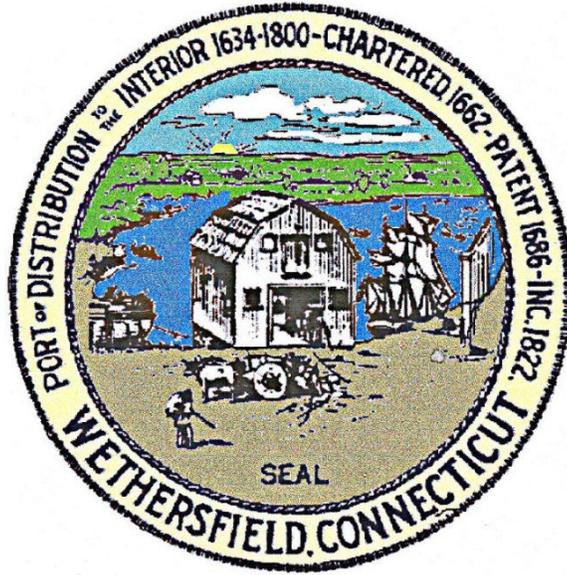


WETHERSFIELD, CT ZONING REGULATIONS



Zoning Regulations Adopted on May 24, 1926

Comprehensive Revisions - November 15, 2004

AMENDMENT DATES:

May 6, 2005	May 17, 2011
August 26, 2005	March 23, 2018
October 21, 2005	December 7, 2018
December 23, 2005	September 11, 2019
August 17, 2007	September 4, 2020
February 19, 2008	September 25, 2020
February 25, 2008	December 1, 2020
August 8, 2008	April 30, 2021
September 26, 2008	June 1, 2021
December 8, 2008	January 27, 2023
May 8, 2009	March 3, 2023
September 7, 2009	April 20, 2023
June 18, 2010	May 26, 2023
October 15, 2010	

Updated to include amendments through November 29, 2023

Chapter 167A of the CODE of the Town of WETHERSFIELD

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I - INTRODUCTION	4
1.1 Authority	4
1.2 Purpose	4
1.3 Zoning Districts.....	4
1.4 Applicability.....	5
ARTICLE II - INTERPRETATION	6
2.1 General Interpretation.....	6
2.2 Word Usage.....	6
2.3 Definitions.....	7
ARTICLE III - RESIDENTIAL ZONES & USES	28
3.1 Purpose.....	28
3.2 Permitted Principal Uses	28
3.2.1 Congregate Residential Development.....	30
3.2.2 Care Centers	32
3.3 Open Space Development District (OS)	32
3.4 Special Residential Development District (SRD)	33
3.5 Accessory Uses.....	39
3.5.1 Permitted Accessory Uses	39
3.5.2 Home Occupation	41
3.5.3 Accessory Apartment	41
3.5.4 Livestock	42
3.5.5 Commercial Vehicles	43
3.6 Accessory Buildings & Structures.....	44
3.7 Dimensional Requirements	47
3.8 Pre-Existing Residential Lots	49
3.9 Rear Lots	50
ARTICLE IV - CONSERVATION ZONES	52
4.1 Agricultural (AG) Zone.....	52
4.2 Floodplain Regulations.....	53
ARTICLE V - BUSINESS ZONES & USES	57
5.1 Purpose.....	57
5.2 Permitted Principal Uses	57
5.3 Accessory Uses & Structures	61
5.4 Dimensional & Area Requirements.....	63
5.5 Consolidated Parcels	63
5.6 Exceptions for Business Redevelopment	64
5.7 Public Garages And Filling Stations	65
5.8 Alcoholic Beverages.....	65
5.9 Car Wash Facilities	66
5.10 Mixed Residential and Commercial Uses	66
5.11 Medical Marijuana Dispensary Facilities.....	67
5.12 Self-Storage Facility.....	69
5.13 Adult-Use Cannabis Establishments	70

ARTICLE VI - USE & DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS	73
6.1 Landscaping Requirements	73
6.2 Parking and Loading Regulations	76
6.3 Sign Regulations.....	81
6.4 Performance Criteria	100
6.5 Improvements Required	101
6.6 Erosion & Sediment Control	101
6.7 Outdoor Lighting.....	102
6.8 Refuse Storage.....	105
6.9 Access Management.....	106
6.10 Earth Removal & Filling	106
6.11 Proximity to Pipelines	107
6.12 Design Review	108
6.13 Storm Water Management.....	109
ARTICLE VII - EXCEPTIONS TO REGULATIONS	113
7.1 Height Exceptions	113
7.2 Fence Regulations	113
7.3 Exceptions for Non-Conforming Conditions	114
7.4 Waivers to Regulations	116
ARTICLE VIII - SPECIAL PERMIT CRITERIA.....	117
8.1 Suitable Location.....	117
8.2 Neighborhood Compatibility.....	117
8.3 Appropriate Structures and Landscaping	117
8.4 Suitable Access And Parking	117
8.5 Overall Circulation	117
8.6 Adequate Public Utilities.....	118
8.7 Environmental Protection & Conservation	118
8.8 Consistent With Purposes.....	118
8.9 Other Considerations.....	118
ARTICLE IX - SPECIAL REGULATIONS	119
9.1 Towers and Antennae.....	119
ARTICLE X - ADMINISTRATION	121
10.1 Administration By The Commission.....	121
10.2 Administration By Staff	127
10.3 Enforcement	129
10.4 Zoning Board Of Appeals	129
10.5 Validity & Effective Date.....	132
APPENDIX A - SITE PLAN REQUIREMENTS	133
APPENDIX B - PLOT PLAN REQUIREMENTS.....	146
APPENDIX C - DESIGN GUIDELINES.....	150
APPENDIX D - AS-BUILT PLAN REQUIREMENTS.....	154
APPENDIX E - REGULATION AMENDMENTS.....	158

ARTICLE I - INTRODUCTION

1.1 Authority

These regulations are adopted under the authority of Chapter 124 of the General Statutes of the State of Connecticut, as amended.

1.2 Purpose

These regulations are adopted for the purpose of:

- A. Promoting and protecting the public health, safety, comfort, and general welfare of the community in living and working conditions;
- B. Preventing the overcrowding of land and avoiding undue concentration of population;
- C. Conserving the value of buildings and encouraging the most appropriate use of land throughout the town;
- D. Regulating and restricting the location of trades and industries and the location of buildings designed for specified uses;
- E. Regulating and limiting the height, bulk and area of buildings hereafter erected;
- F. Regulating and determining the area of yards, courts and other open spaces for buildings hereafter erected;
- G. Lessening congestion in the streets;
- H. Securing safety from fire, panic, flood, and other dangers;
- I. Providing adequate light and air;
- J. Facilitating adequate provision of transportation, water, gas, electric light and power lines, sewerage, drainage, schools, parks and other public requirements;
- K. Minimizing and, where possible, preventing loss of life, injury and damage to public and private property caused by flooding and attendant hazards; and
- L. Addressing other matters authorized by statute.

1.3 Zoning Districts

- A. To accomplish the purpose of these Regulations, the Town of Wethersfield is hereby divided into different classes of districts or zones as enumerated in these Regulations.
- B. The districts or zones are shown on the official Zoning Map, as amended, which are declared to be part of these regulations. This map is on file with the Office of the Town Clerk and in the Office of the Building Official.
- C. Unless otherwise dimensioned on the Zoning Map, zone boundaries shall be construed as follows:

1. Following the center line of a street, highway, railroad, right-of-way, or easement.
 2. Following the lines of a particular geophysical feature including brooks, streams, floodplains, or steep slopes.
 3. Following lot lines, such being lines of record at the time of adoption of these Regulations or relevant amendments hereto.
 4. Where zone boundaries are set back from such lines, they shall be considered running parallel thereto, at distances indicated.
- D. In case of uncertainty regarding zone boundaries on the Zoning Map, the zone boundary shall be determined by the Commission.
- E. The operative date for the establishment of zoning regulations in the Town of Wethersfield is May 24, 1926.

1.4 Applicability

A. CONFORMITY OF USE OR OCCUPANCY

No building, structure or land shall be used or occupied except in conformity with these regulations for the zone in which the building or land is located.

B. CONFORMITY OF BUILDINGS

No building or other structure or part thereof shall be erected, raised, moved, replaced, reconstructed, extended, enlarged, or altered except in conformity with these regulations for the zone in which the building or land is located.

C. CONFORMITY OF AREA AND BULK

1. No lot shall be diminished in area nor shall any yard, setback, or other open space be reduced except in conformity with the provisions of these Regulations.
2. No lot on which a building is or shall be erected shall be reduced or diminished so that the frontage, area, yards, courts or other open spaces shall be smaller than prescribed by these regulations for the zone in which the building or land is located.

D. CONFORMITY OF SIGNS

1. No sign shall be established, constructed, reconstructed, enlarged, extended, moved or structurally altered except in conformity with these Regulations and until a sign permit, if required by these Regulations, has been issued.
2. Any sign not expressly permitted is prohibited.

E. CONFORMITY OF SUBDIVISIONS

The subdivision of land shall be subject to the appropriate regulations herein contained for the zone shown on the zoning map.

ARTICLE II - INTERPRETATION

2.1 General Interpretation

A. PROHIBITED IF NOT CLEARLY PERMITTED

1. Use of land, buildings or structures not clearly permitted in the various zoning districts is prohibited.
2. Activities not clearly permitted in the Regulations are prohibited.

B. CONSTRUAL OF PROVISIONS

In their interpretation and application, the provisions of this Chapter shall be held to be the minimum requirements for the promotion of the public health, safety, comfort, convenience and general welfare, unless the context clearly indicates that such provision is intended to be a maximum limitation.

C. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT

Where any conflict arises between the provisions of this Chapter and any other law, ordinance, easement, covenant, rule, regulation, or permit, the provision that establishes the greatest restriction upon the use of land, buildings or structures or imposes the highest standard shall control.

2.2 Word Usage

A. For the purpose of interpretation and enforcement of these regulations, certain words contained herein shall be interpreted as follows:

1. The word "shall" is mandatory and not discretionary.
2. The word "may" is permissive.
3. When not inconsistent with the context:
 - a. Words in the present tense include the future and vice-versa,
 - b. Words in the singular include the plural and vice-versa, and
 - c. Words in the masculine include the feminine and neuter and vice-versa.
4. The word "lot" includes the word "plot."
5. The words "occupied" or "used" include the words "designed, arranged or intended to be occupied or used."
6. The words "zone", "zoning district", and "district" have the same meaning.
7. The word "person" also includes a partnership, association, trust, corporation or other legal entity.
8. The phrase "these Regulations" shall refer to the entire Zoning Regulations.

B. For the purpose of interpretation and enforcement of these regulations, certain words not defined in this Section shall be defined by the Commission after consulting:

1. The Building Code.
2. The Illustrated Book of Development Definitions.
3. The Connecticut General Statutes.
4. Black's Law Dictionary.
5. Webster's Third *New International Dictionary*.

2.3. Definitions

A --

ABANDONED SIGN – A sign located on property which is vacant and/or unoccupied for a period of sixty (60) days and which no longer identifies or advertises an active business, service, owner, product, or activity. (12/7/2018)

ABANDONMENT – To cease/discontinue a use or activity without intent to resume, but excluding temporary or short-term interruptions to a use or activity during periods of remodeling, renovation or otherwise improving or rearranging a facility, or during normal periods of vacation or seasonal closure.

ACCESSORY – Subordinate to and customarily incidental to.

ACCESSORY APARTMENT - A complete and separate housekeeping unit (containing cooking, bathing, and sleeping quarters) that is accessory to a detached single-family unit.

ACCESSORY BUILDING -- A detached building subordinate to and customarily incident to a principal building on the same lot and supported by a permanent foundation.

ACCESSORY STRUCTURE -- A detached structure subordinate to and customarily incident to a principal building on the same lot.

ACCESSORY USE -- A use subordinate and customarily incident to a principal use on the same lot in compliance with the same standards and procedures that govern the principal use of a property.

ACTIVE ADULT HOUSING –A managed residential community consisting of single-family residential structures the occupancy which is limited, to those persons aged fifty-five (55) years and older.

ADULT ORIENTED ESTABLISHMENT – As defined in Chapter 46 of the Wethersfield Code of Ordinances.

ANIMATED SIGN - A sign which has visible moving parts, mechanical movement of any description, or that rotates or oscillates. (12/7/2018)

ANTENNA Any device used to collect or transmit telecommunications or radio signals. Examples include but are not limited to panel, whip and dish antennae.

ASSISTED LIVING -- A congregate housing facility that assists residents with personal care, basic health care, and supervision of self-administered medication as a transition between independent living and skilled nursing care.

AWNING SIGN - A wall sign permanently affixed to a structure made of durable non-rigid material, attached to and supported in part or in whole by a building, constructed of cloth, plastic, metal or other materials which extends from a building and provides shade to the entries, windows, or walls of the building. (12/7/2018)

B –

BALLOON SIGN – A temporary sign that is made of lightweight flexible fabric designed to be or capable of being kept aloft, motionless or in motion, tethered to the ground or building and filled

with helium, hot air, pressurized air or other lighter than air gaseous substance. (12/7/2018)

BANNER SIGN – A temporary sign having the characters, letters, illustrations, or ornamentation applied to cloth, plastic, paper, bunting, fabric, or similar lightweight, non-rigid material of any kind. Banners are typically mounted to a building, structure, poles or staff with cord, rope, wire, cable, or a similar method on two or more edges or at all four corners, or may be supported by stakes in the ground. (12/7/2018)

BASE FLOOD ELEVATION (BFE) - The elevation of the crest of the base flood or 100-year flood. The height in relation to mean sea level expected to be reached by the waters of the base flood at pertinent points in the floodplains of coastal and riverine areas. (9/26/08)

BASEMENT- A story having any part of its height below grade. A “basement” shall not be included in computing either the number of stories, building height, or minimum floor area. For the purpose of these regulations, the words “cellar” and “basement” are synonymous. For floodplain management purposes, a basement is any area of the building having its floor subgrade (below ground) on all sides. (9/26/08)

BED AND BREAKFAST – An owner-occupied residential dwelling where overnight accommodations and a morning meal are provided to guests for compensation.

BILLBOARD - Any sign relating to a business, product, activity, entertainment, use or service conducted, sold, or offered at a location other than the premises on which the sign is located. (12/7/2018)

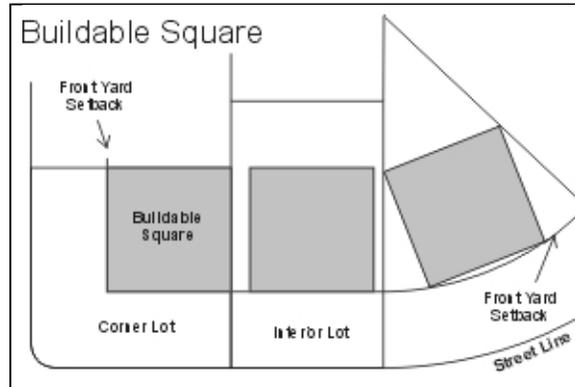
BLADE SIGN – A temporary sign that is constructed of cloth, canvas, fabric or similar lightweight non-rigid material that projects perpendicular from a rigid or semi-rigid vertical pole which may resemble a sail, bow or teardrop. (12/7/2018)

BOARDER, LODGING - The use or occupancy of a dwelling by not more than three (3) persons or paying guests, in addition to members of the family residing in the dwelling.

BREWERY - A manufacturing facility as defined in CGS 30-16 (b) where beer is manufactured, stored, bottled, and sold at either wholesale or retail. (4/30/21)

BREW PUB – An establishment that operates as a Brewery as defined in these regulations which also serves food in a restaurant. (4/30/21)

BUILDABLE SQUARE – A square of a specified dimension on each side that will fit on a residential lot behind and touching the required setback of the front yard for all frontages.



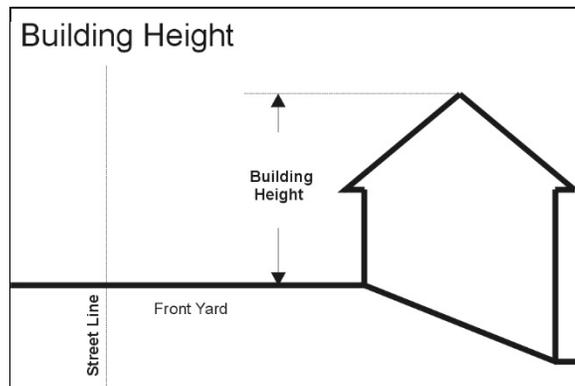
BUILDING -- A structure having a roof supported by columns or walls for the shelter of persons, animals, chattels or property of any kind. Each of the units into which a building is divided by party walls shall be regarded as a separate building. The term "building" shall be construed as if followed by the words "or part thereof."

BUILDING, PRINCIPAL – The primary building on a property. A building attached to the principal building by a covered passageway or by having a wall or part of a wall in common with it shall be considered an integral part of the principal building for the purpose only of computing the mandatory open spaces.

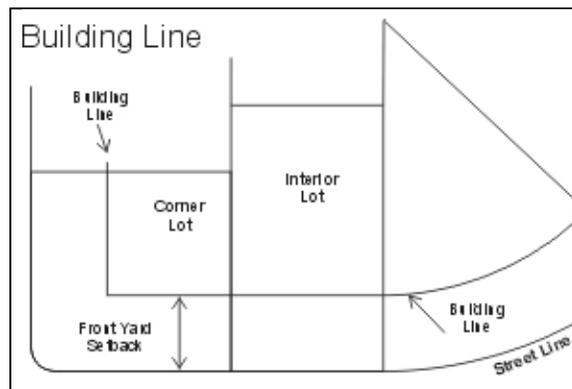
BUILDING AREA -- The maximum ground area enclosed by the walls of a building and the area of all covered porches and other roofed portions.

BUILDING FRONTAGE –The horizontal, linear dimension of that side of a building measured at ground level that abuts a street or parking area which is open to the general public and that has either the primary window display of the enterprise or the primary public entrance to the building. Where more than one tenant occupies a building, each tenant having a primary window display or primary public entrance for its exclusive use is considered to have its own building frontage, which is the front width of the portion of the building frontage occupied by that use.

BUILDING, HEIGHT OF -- The vertical distance from the average ground level along the front wall of the building to the highest point of the roof or parapet, whichever is higher.



BUILDING LINE -- A horizontal line, drawn parallel with the street line, beyond which, in the direction of the street line, the foundation wall or walls of a building or structure shall not encroach or extend.



C –

CABINET SIGN – A wall sign with a face which is enclosed, bordered, or contained within a single box like structure, cabinet, frame or another device. (12/7/2018)

CANOPY SIGN - A permanent wall sign affixed, posted or painted on the soffit, fascia or vertical sides of a roof- like structure that provides ornamentation or shade or shelter from the elements and is supported by columns or posts affixed to the ground or attached to a building by extensions. There are two (2) kinds of canopy signs (i) attached and (ii) detached such as those found at gas stations. (12/7/2018)

CARE CENTER -- Premises or portion thereof used as a place for the day care, guidance and/or supervision of seven (7) or more persons not of common parentage on a recurring basis for six (6) or more hours each day.

CARPORT -- A structure with a permanent floor and roof covering used for the storage of not more than two (2) private passenger motor vehicles that may be free-standing or may be attached to and architecturally integrated with the design of the dwelling. A "carport" shall be open on at least three (3) sides, except that trelliswork or other decorative work may occupy not more than fifty percent (50%) of the otherwise open area.

CAR WASH -- Any facility, including structures and accessory uses operated wholly or partly to wash cars. (10/21/05)

CELLAR – See “Basement”.

CEMETERY -- Any place that is used or intended to be used for interment of human remains, and includes a graveyard, burial park, or mausoleum. (5/6/05)

CHANGE OF USE – A change of use shall occur whenever an existing use in a building or on a tract of land is changed so that a more stringent section of the Zoning Regulations becomes applicable.

CHANGEABLE COPY SIGN-- Any sign, or portion of a sign upon which letters, numbers, pictures or symbols are not permanently fixed, attached, painted, written, drawn or represented whose message can be changed or altered either automatically or mechanically. The two types of changeable-copy signs are (i) manual changeable copy signs, on which the sign copy (words, numbers, images, etc.) changes or can be changed manually on the sign itself, such as by replacement of letters, or in the

case of a chalkboard which can be erased and the message rewritten and (ii) electronic changeable message signs, which include: message center signs, digital displays, time and temperature signs, and may include but are not limited to LED, fiber optics, plasma displays or other illumination that present a series of images, messages or displays. (12/7/2018)

CGS – “Connecticut General Statutes”.

COST- As related to substantial improvements, the cost of any reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, alteration, repair or other improvement of a structure shall be established by a detailed written contractor’s estimate. The estimate shall include, but not be limited to: the cost of materials (interior finishing components, structural components, utility and service equipment); sales tax on materials; building equipment and fixtures, including heating and air conditioning and utility meters; labor; built-in appliances; demolition and site preparation; repairs made to damaged parts of the building worked on at the same time; contractor’s overhead; contractor’s profit; and grand total. Items to be excluded include: cost of plans and specifications; survey costs; permit fees; outside improvements such as septic systems, water supply wells, landscaping, sidewalks, fences, yard lights, irrigation systems, and detached structures such as garages, sheds, and gazebos. (9/26/08)

COMMERCIAL MESSAGE – Any sign, wording, logo or other representation or image that directly or indirectly names, advertises, or calls attention to a business, product, service, sale or sales event, entertainment or other commercial. (12/7/2018)

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE – Any vehicle or equipment regularly used to carry, deliver, handle or move goods in the conduct of a business, commerce, profession, or trade, and which has two (2) or more of the following characteristics:

- exceeds a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) of ten thousand (10,000) pounds;
- exceeds seven (7) feet in height from the base of the vehicle to the top;
- exceeds twenty (20) feet in length;
- has more than 2 axles;
- has more than 4 tires in contact with the ground;
- used, designed and built to carry more than 8 passengers;
- designed to sell food or merchandise directly from the vehicle or trailer itself;
- bears signs, logos, advertising or markings identifying the owner or registrant, a trade, business, service or commodity; and
- has modifications such as a platform rack or mechanical equipment such as a hoist used to facilitate the carrying of goods or equipment.

The following types of vehicles when regularly used to carry, deliver, handle or move goods in the conduct of a business, commerce, profession, or trade shall all be considered commercial vehicles: step vans, cargo vans, box trucks, flat bed or stake bed trucks, buses, semi-trailers, tractor trailers, dump trucks, wreckers and trailers used for commercial purposes. The following types of equipment shall also be considered commercial vehicles: earth moving equipment, cement mixers, trenching, pipe laying equipment or other similar type of construction equipment. (10/15/10)

COMMISSION -- The Planning and Zoning Commission of the Town of Wethersfield.

CONGREGATE HOUSING -- A residence facility for elderly or disabled residents that contains independent living units with provisions for cooking, eating, sanitation, and sleeping; that provides communal dining facilities and other appropriate support services such as security, housekeeping, organized social and recreational activities, and/or transportation; and that is

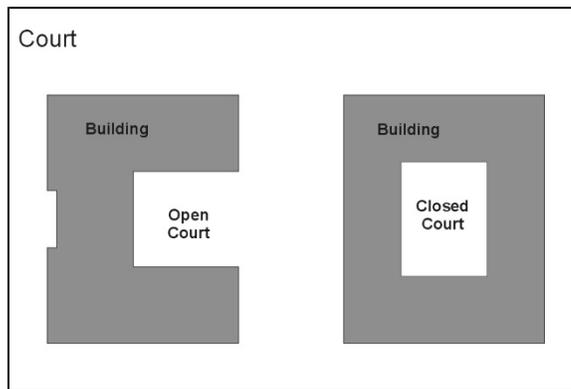
appropriately staffed on a 24-hour a day basis.

CONSERVATION EASEMENT -- The grant of a property right stipulating that the described land will remain in its natural or pre-existing state and precluding future or additional development.

CONTRACT -- A contract between the Town of Wethersfield and an applicant for an approved Special Permit.

COUNTRY CLUB -- A nonprofit membership organization having as its primary purposes golf, swimming or tennis and including other activities normally incident thereto.

COURT -- A portion of a lot unoccupied above grade but partially or wholly surrounded by walls of a structure.



D --

DBA – A measure of sound level, in decibels, using the flat network of a sound-level meter and octave band filter manufactured in accordance with the American Standards Association.

DETACHED SIGN-- A permanent sign which is affixed in or upon the ground and not attached to any part of a building or other structure, and the base of the sign is reasonably close to the ground adjacent to the sign, creating the appearance of a solid, low profile base or is mounted on one or more poles placed at the outermost sides of the sign face and is located in front of a business and includes monument or ground signs. (12/7/2018)

DEVELOPMENT – Any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings or other structures, the construction of additions or substantial improvements to buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavation, drilling operations, or storage of equipment or materials; and the storage, deposition, or extraction of materials, and public or private sewage disposal systems or water supply facilities. (9/26/08)

DIRECTORY SIGN – A wall sign located near a shared building entrance for the use of two or more businesses in a multi-tenant building. (12/7/2018)

DISPENSARY FACILITY - Means a place of business where marijuana may be dispensed or sold at retail to qualifying patients and primary caregivers and for which the Connecticut Department of Consumer Protection has issued a dispensary facility permit under Public Act 12-155 and Sections 21a-408-1 to 21a- 408-70, inclusive, and as applicable, of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies. (3/23/18)

DRIVE THROUGH – Any business or facility or any portion thereof that is dependent upon serving customers while in the motor vehicle rather than within a building or structure.

DRIVEWAY SIGN - A sign located at or near an access point or other way finding location providing information or directions to any place or area. (12/7/2018)

DWELLING -- Any building or portion thereof which is designed or used for residential purposes.

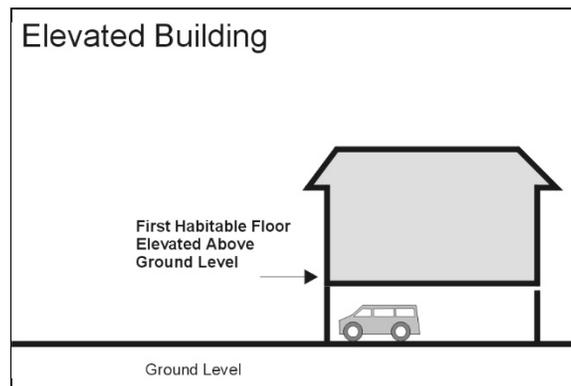
DWELLING, TWO-FAMILY -- A building designed for or occupied by two (2) families living independently of each other.

E --

ELDERLY HOUSING -- Housing designated to be occupied exclusively by persons fifty-five (55) years of age and over who are eligible for such housing as determined by the federally established criteria as being elderly. Such housing would enable these elderlies, as well as younger persons who have been certified as being totally disabled under the Federal Social Security Act, to live in pleasant, safe and adequately planned and built dwellings.

ELECTRONIC MESSAGE SIGN - A detached sign that displays words, symbols, figures or images that can be electronically changed by remote or automatic means using LED, plasma or other similar technology. (12/7/2018)

ELEVATED BUILDING - A non-basement building built to have the lowest floor elevated above the ground level by means of fill, solid perimeter walls, pilings, columns (posts and piers), shear walls, or breakaway walls, as allowed under applicable standards.



ENCROACHMENT - Any development activity which intrudes upon the floodplain in a manner which diminishes its width, area or flood storage capacity or causes any change in flood elevation within such floodplain.

EXTERNALLY ILLUMINATED SIGN-- A sign having its characters, letters, figures, designs, or outlines illuminated entirely by an artificial light source that is located away from the sign and reflects off its surface through the use of a flood or spotlight. (12/7/2018)

F --

FAMILY -- Any number of individuals living and cooking together as a single housekeeping unit, whether related to each other legally or not, and shall be deemed to include domestic help but not to include paying guests.

FARM -- A parcel or parcels of land of five (5) or more acres under single ownership or leasehold and used for farming. The term "farm" shall include farm buildings and accessory buildings,

nurseries, orchards, ranges, pastures, greenhouses and structures used primarily for the raising and incidental sale of agricultural and horticultural commodities.

FARMING -- The use of a farm for agricultural activities:

- Including forestry; cultivation of the soil for raising and harvesting any agricultural or horticultural commodity; the raising, dairying, shearing, feeding, caring for, training and management of livestock; the production or harvesting of maple syrup or another agricultural commodity as an incident to ordinary farming operations; and the handling, packing, storing or delivery to storage or to market or the direct sale of any agricultural or horticultural commodity as an incident to ordinary farming operations.
- Excluding the commercial raising of pigs, commercial slaughtering, commercial reduction of inedible animal matter, commercial kennels, or animal hospitals.

FARMLAND RECLAMATION - Filling of land for the express purpose of increasing its utility and productivity as cropland, pastureland or for silviculture, but not for structural development of any form, excepting the erection of fences.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA) - The federal agency that administers the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). (9/26/08)

FILLING STATION -- Any premises or building or any part thereof where fuel used in the propelling of motor vehicles using combustion-type engines is sold or offered for sale at retail.

FINISHED LIVING SPACE- Space that can include, but is not limited to, a space that is heated and/or cooled, contains finished floors (tile, linoleum, hardwood, etc.), had sheetrock walls that may or may not be painted or wallpapered, and other amenities such as furniture, appliances, bathroom, fireplaces and other items that are easily damaged by floodwaters and expensive to clean, repair or replace. (9/26/08)

FLAG – A sign made of cloth, fabric, woven material, or similar flexible material anchored along one side, displayed from a single pole or staff either free standing or attached to a building and contains colors, patterns or symbols, used as a symbol of government, political subdivision, fraternal, religious or civic organization, or used for a decorative purpose. (12/7/2018)

FLASHING SIGN– An illuminated sign on which the artificial light’s illumination alternates suddenly between full illumination and non-illumination and includes signs that flash or blink. An electronic message sign shall be classified as a flashing sign when the sign copy is repeated or flashed more than once every twelve (12) seconds. (2/19/2008) (12/7/2018)

FLOOD, BASE - The one-hundred-year-flood; the flood having a one percent (1%) chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

FLOOD ELEVATION - The base flood water surface elevation, without floodway, specified for each flooding source cross section in Table 1 of the Flood Insurance Study. The headings “With Floodway” and “Without Floodway”, as they appear in Table 1, mean with floodway fringe obstruction and without floodway fringe obstruction.

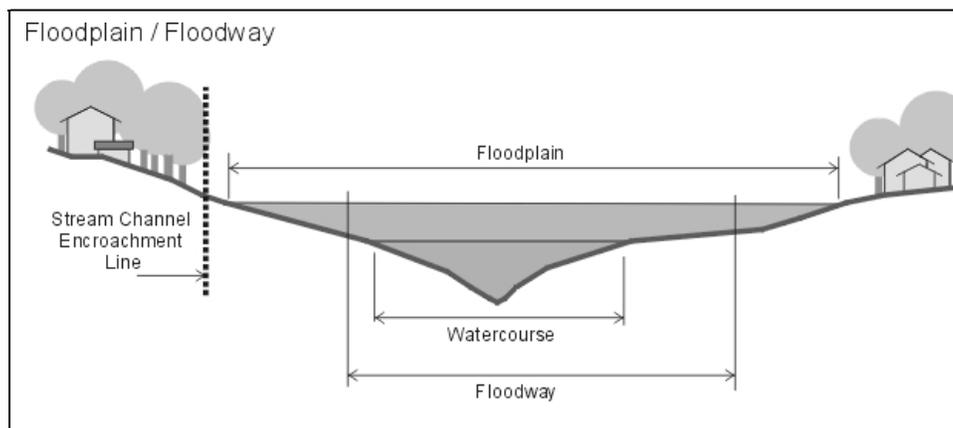
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM) – An official map of the Town of Wethersfield on which the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) has delineated the areas of special flood hazards and the risk premium zones applicable to the Town, as well as base flood elevations at selected. (9/26/08)

FLOOD INSURANCE STUDY (FIS) – The official report for the Town of Wethersfield provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The report contains flood profiles, water surface elevation of the base flood and includes the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM). (9/26/08)

FLOODING - A general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from the overflow of inland or tidal waters or the unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source.

FLOODPLAIN - That area designated as subject to periodic flooding by the base flood, consisting of the floodway and the floodway fringe of the one-hundred-year flood as shown on the Flood Boundary and Floodway Maps in the Flood Insurance Study, as amended.

FLOODWAY - The channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land area specified for each flooding source cross section in Table I of the Flood Insurance Study that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without exceeding the base flood water surface elevation, with floodway, specified in said Table 1.



FLOOR - The top surface of an enclosed area in a building (including basement) i.e., top of slab in concrete slab construction or top of wood flooring in wood frame construction. The term does not include the floor of a garage used solely for the parking of vehicles.

FLOOR AREA - The cumulative area of the habitable floors of a building as measured from the exterior faces of exterior walls or, where applicable, from the center line of interior party walls.

FOOT CANDLE (fc) – A measure of luminance. A unit of luminance on a surface that is everywhere one foot from a uniform point source of light of one candlepower and equal to one lumen per square foot. (12/23/05)

FRONTAGE – See Lot Frontage.

FULL CUT OFF – A luminaire or light fixture that by design of the fixture housing does not allow any light dispersion or direct glare to shine above a ninety-degree, horizontal plane from the base of the fixture. (12/23/05)

FUNCTIONALLY DEPENDENT USE OR FACILITY- A use or facility that cannot perform its intended purpose unless it is located or carried out in close proximity to water. The term includes only docking facilities, port facilities that are necessary for the loading and unloading

of cargo or passengers, and ship building and ship repair facilities. The term does not include seafood processing facilities, long-term storage, manufacturing, sales or service facilities. (9/26/08)

G --

GARAGE, COMMUNITY -- An accessory building or portion of a principal or accessory building used for the storage or housing of more than three (3) motor vehicles.

GARAGE, PRIVATE -- An accessory building or portion of a principal or accessory building used for the storage or housing of up to three (3) motor vehicles.

GARAGE, PUBLIC -- Any building, other than a private garage or community garage, used for selling, renting, servicing or repairing motor vehicles

GLARE – The sensation produced by light within the visual field that is sufficiently greater than the light to which the eyes are adapted to cause annoyance, discomfort or loss in visual performance or visibility. (12/23/05)

GOVERNMENT SIGN – A temporary or permanent sign constructed, placed, required and/or maintained by the federal, state or local government in the performance of any duty or a sign that is required to enforce a property owner’s rights. (12/7/2018)

GUN CLUB -- A nonprofit membership organization having as its primary purpose the sport of target shooting with firearms and including other activities normally incident thereto.

GVWR – Gross vehicle weight rating.

H –

HIGHEST ADJACENT GRADE (HAG)-The highest natural elevation of the ground surface prior to construction next to the proposed walls of a structure. (9/26/08)

HISTORIC STRUCTURE- Any structure that is: (a) Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the Department of the Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register; (b) Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historic significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district; (c) Individually listed on a state inventory of historic places in states with historic preservation programs which have been approved by the Secretary of the Interior; or (d) Individually listed on a local inventory of historic places in communities with historic preservation programs that have been certified either: (1) By an approved state program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior or (2) Directly by the Secretary of the Interior in states without approved programs. (9/26/08)

HOME OCCUPATION -- Any use of residential premises carried on for a business or as a business by a person or persons residing on the premises.

HOME OFFICE -- Any portion of a residential premises used on an occasional basis by a person or persons residing on the premises in conjunction with employment typically occurring elsewhere.

HOSPITAL -- Any building designed, equipped or actually used to receive and treat or care for more than five (5) sick, injured or infirm persons at one (1) time, excluding correctional institutions and institutions for insane and feebleminded patients, alcoholics and drug addicts.

HOTEL -- A building or group of buildings used for the accommodation of transient guests with each unit of accommodation having access to a common interior hallway.

I --

INDOOR AMUSEMENT CENTER - An establishment of which the use is a mixture of assorted amusements and other family activities.

INTERNALLY ILLUMINATED SIGN -- A sign illuminated from within by means of an artificial light that is hidden by the sign itself so that illumination shines from within or from behind the sign and includes backlit signs, halo signs, reverse pan-channel letters and neon signs. Electronic message signs are not considered internally illuminated for the purposes of these regulations. (12/7/2018)

J --

K --

KENNEL -- A site or structure used for the keeping of animals for compensation.

L --

LANDSCAPED AREA -- Areas that contain wooded vegetation, lawn, mulched planting beds, ornamental or shade trees, shrubbery, buffer vegetation, and similar landscaped treatment.

LIFE CARE -- A congregate housing facility that is planned, designed and operated to provide a full range of accommodations and services for elderly or disabled residents, including independent living, assisted living, and nursing facility.

LIVESTOCK -- Horse, cow, sheep, goat, hen, rabbit or similar animal.

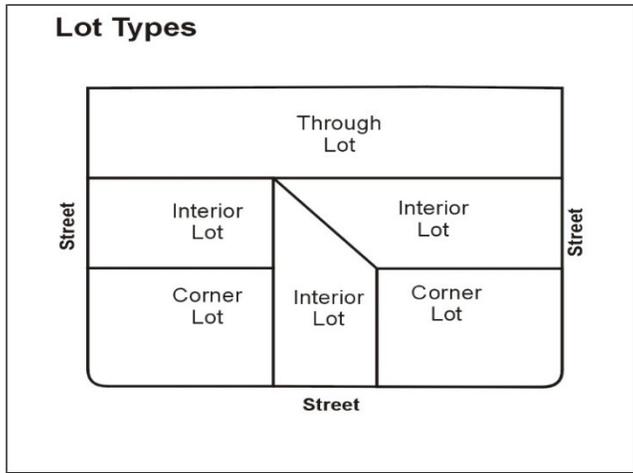
LOT -- A parcel of land occupied or intended to be occupied by a single use and the buildings and uses customarily incident thereto.

LOT LINES -- The lines bounding a lot as defined herein.

LOT, CORNER -- A lot abutting two (2) or more streets at their intersection.

LOT, INTERIOR -- A lot other than a corner lot or through lot.

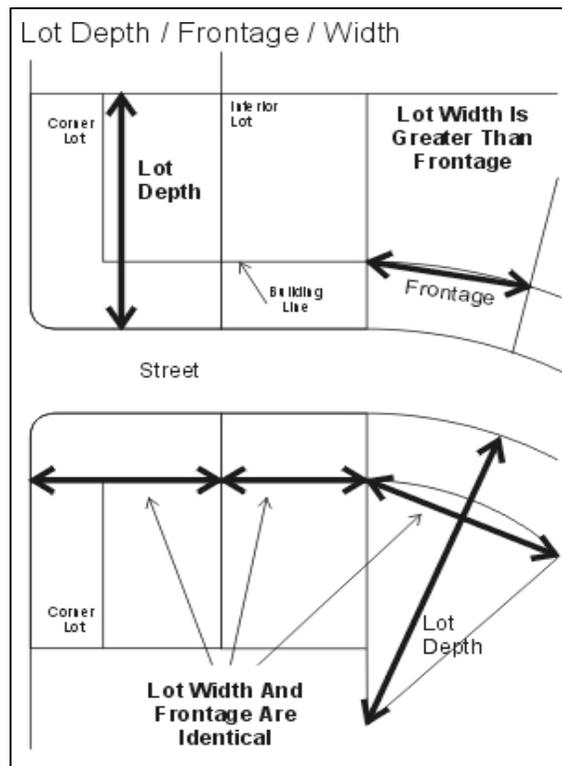
LOT, THROUGH -- An interior lot having frontage on two (2) streets.



LOT DEPTH -- The mean horizontal distance between the street and rear lot lines measured in the median direction of the side lines of the lot.

LOT FRONTAGE -- The distance between the side lines of the lot measured along the building line or the building line extended. Where the building line follows an arc, the distance shall be measured along the chord of said arc. On corner lots, the smaller frontage on a street shall in all cases be considered as the "lot frontage."

LOT WIDTH - The distance between the side lot lines measured in a straight line at right angles to the mean direction of such side lot lines, which line of measurement shall touch but not be in front of the building line. In the case of a corner lot the street line which has the least dimension shall be considered to be the front lot line and the lot lines adjacent thereto shall be considered to be the side lot lines.



LOWEST FLOOR - The lowest floor of the lowest enclosed area (including basement) of a building. An unfinished or flood-resistant enclosure, usable solely for parking of vehicles, building access or storage, in an area other than a basement area is not considered a building's "lowest floor."

LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT (09/04/20)

DIRECTLY CONNECTED IMPERVIOUS AREA OR DCIA – means that impervious areas from which stormwater runoff discharges directly to waters of the state or directly to a storm sewer system that discharges to waters of the state. Impervious areas that discharge through a system designed to retain the appropriate portion of the Water Quality Volume (pursuant to Section 6(a)(5)(b)(i) or (ii) of the General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater from Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems Issued: January 20, 2016. Effective: July1, 2017. Expires: June 30, 2022 or as amended are not considered DCIA. (09/04/20)

IMPERVIOUS SURFACE - The area of a building site or lot that is covered by materials that prevent the infiltration of surface water into the ground beneath. Such surfaces may include, but are not limited to, parking lots, roofs, walkways, sidewalks, paved driveways, patios, concrete slabs, sealed-joint paving blocks or stones, and pools that are paved or made of other surfaces that similarly impede the natural infiltration of surface and storm water. Impervious surface shall be expressed in terms of square footage or acreage, and percentage of total site or lot area. (09/04/20)

LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT OR LID – Means a site design strategy that maintains, mimics or replicates pre-development hydrology through the use of numerous site design principles and small-scale treatment practices distributed throughout a site to manage runoff volume and water quality at the source. (09/04/20)

MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE (MEP) - MEP is a technology-based standard established by Congress in the Clean Water Act Section 402(p)(3)(B)(iii). Since no precise definition of MEP exists, It allows for maximum flexibility on the part of MS4 operators as they develop their programs. (40CFR 122.2, See also: Stormwater Phase II Compliance Assistance Guide EPA 833-R-00-002, March 2000). When trying to reduce pollutants to the MEP, there must be a serious attempt to comply, and practical solutions may not be lightly rejected. Factors such as the conditions of receiving waters, specific local concerns, MS4 size, climate, implementation schedules, current ability to finance the program, beneficial uses of receiving water, hydrology, geology, and capacity to perform operation and maintenance should be considered in determining whether a permittee has complied with this general permit to the Maximum Extent Practicable. (09/04/20)

PERVIOUS SURFACE – A surface that allows water to percolate through. (09/04/20)

STORMWATER - Means waters consisting of rainfall runoff, including snow or ice melt during a rain event. (09/04/20)

LUMINAIRE – A complete lighting unit consisting of a lamp or lamps together with the parts deigned to distribute the light, to position and protect the lamps and to connect the lamps to the power supply. (12/23/05)

M --

MANUFACTURED HOME - A structure, transportable in one (1) or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when attached to the required utilities. The term also includes park trailers, travel trailers, recreational vehicles and other similar vehicles or transportable structures placed on a site for one hundred and eighty (180) consecutive days or longer and intended to be improved property. (9/26/08)

MARKET VALUE- The market value of the structure shall be determined by the use of the cost approach method to value, the quantity survey method or the square foot method prior to the start of the initial repair or improvement, or in the case of damage, the value of the structure prior to the damage occurring. (9/26/08)

MDC DATUM - Elevation datum established by the Metropolitan District Commission (MDC) which, for National Flood Insurance Program purposes is 2.08 feet higher than the National Geodetic Vertical Datum.

MEAN SEA LEVEL (MSL) – The North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) of 1988 or other datum, to which base flood elevations shown on a community's Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) are referenced. (9/26/08)

MIXED-USE DEVELOPMENT –SELF-STORAGE - Development that integrates a mix of 2 (two) or more business, retail, office or residential uses in a single coordinated project. The overall design of a mixed- use development should create an integrated, complementary pedestrian oriented environment. Mixed-use development is permitted in a single building or a mix of multiple buildings. (12/1//20)

MIXED RESIDENTIAL and COMMERCIAL USES -- A building or site that contains at least one floor devoted to allow nonresidential uses and at least one devoted to allowed residential uses. (12-8-08)

MOTEL -- A building or group of buildings used for the accommodation of transient guests, primarily motorists, with each unit of accommodation having a separate exterior entrance.

MULTI-FAMILY DEVELOPMENT -- A building or complex of buildings on common property designed for or occupied by more than two (2) families.

MULTI-TENANT SIGN - A detached sign used to advertise businesses that occupy a shopping center or other complex with multiple tenants. (12/7/2018)

MURAL - A picture or painted work of visual art painted on or attached to the exterior walls of a structure, not advertising a business, product or service that is sold on the premises, and does not contain a commercial message. (12/7/2018)

N --

NEW CONSTRUCTION - Structures for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after the effective date of this ordinance (not the revision date) and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures.

NON-COMMERCIAL MESSAGE – A sign not containing commercial messages, erected with the purpose of conveying messages that are intended to advance a political, religious, social or ideological opinion. (12/7/2018)

NON-CONFORMING BUILDING -- Any building which does not conform to the requirements of these regulations or any amendment thereto upon the effective date of enactment.

NON-CONFORMING LOT -- Any lot which does not conform to the requirements of these regulations or any amendment thereto upon the effective date of enactment.

NON-CONFORMING SIGN – A sign lawfully constructed or installed prior to the adoption or amendments to these regulations and was in compliance with all of the provisions of these regulations then in effect, but does not presently comply. (12/7/2018)

NON-CONFORMING USE -- Any use of land or building or part thereof being which does not conform to the requirements of these regulations or any amendment thereto upon the effective date of enactment.

NURSING HOME - A facility licensed by the State of Connecticut to provide a full range of direct medical, nursing, and other health services on a 24-hour basis to residents.

O --

OFFICE, BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL OR MEDICAL – The office of a member of a recognized profession including doctors or physicians, dentists, optometrists, architects, surveyors, engineers, public accountants, lawyers, artists and other recognized professional occupations which in the judgment of the ZEO are similar in nature.

OFF-PREMISES SIGN– A sign such as a billboard that is used to advertise or to inform or direct the attention of the public to a business, goods sold, products manufactured or activity conducted at a location other than the premises where the sign is located. (12/7/2018)

ON-PREMISES SIGN – A sign which identifies or provides information pertaining to a business, lessor, lessee, service, owner, product or activity which is located on the premises where such sign is located. (12/7/2018)

OFFICE SERVICES – Printing and marketing material services, less than 2,500 sq. ft., which primarily support business, clubs, offices, institutions, non-profit organizations are considered to be a business office use. (5/26/23)

OPEN SPACE -- All land within any residence zone not subdivided into building lots or designated as public streets or private streets.

OUTDOOR SALES -- The display or sale of products and services outside of a building or structure.

P --

PARAPET – That portion of a façade that extends above the roof immediately adjacent thereto. (12/7/2018)

PARKING AREA -- An open space used for parking motor vehicles exclusively and in which no gasoline or motor vehicle accessories are sold and no other business is conducted.

PERMANENT SIGN - A sign attached or affixed to a building, window, or structure, or to the ground in a manner that enables the sign to resist environmental loads, such as wind, and that precludes ready removal or movement of the sign and whose intended use is indefinite. (12/7/2018)

PLAN OF CONSERVATION & DEVELOPMENT – The most recent plan of conservation and development officially adopted by the Town of Wethersfield.

POLE SIGN – A permanent detached sign supported by a single pole, post, column, pylon or similar structure placed in the ground. The pole or similar support structure is less than 50% of the width of the sign face. (12/7/2018)

PORTABLE SIGN – A temporary sign designed and constructed to be easily moved, such as a sidewalk, A-frame or sandwich board sign, but not including a vehicle sign, having two (2) faces, hinged at the apex to be folded allowing the sign to stand in an upright position and is constructed of plywood, light plastic or other non-durable materials. (1/5/2008) (12/7/2018)

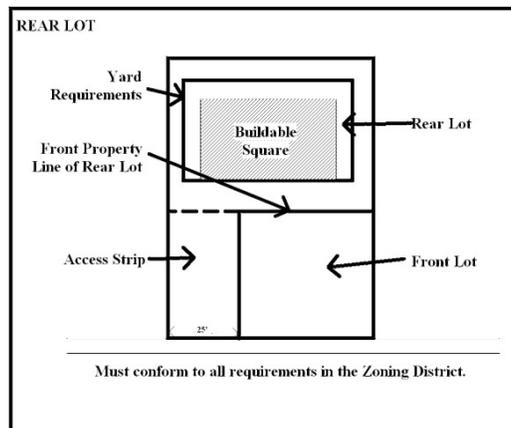
PROJECTING SIGN - A sign attached to a building or other structure and projecting in whole or in part beyond the surface of the portion of the building to which it is attached with the display surface of the sign installed in a plane perpendicular to the building wall. (12/7/2018)



Q --

R --

REAR LOT -- A lot which does not meet the frontage requirements of these regulations for the underlying zones. (8/17/07)



RECREATIONAL VEHICLE – A vehicle which is (1) built on a single chassis, (2) four hundred (400) square feet or less when measured at the largest horizontal projection, (3) designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light-duty truck, and (4) designed primarily not for use as a permanent dwelling but as a temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel or seasonal use. (9/26/08)

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT:

SINGLE FAMILY:

CONVENTIONAL -- Detached single-family dwellings on individual subdivided lots with private yards on four (4) sides of the house.

PATIO HOUSE – Single-family detached or semi-attached dwellings on small, individual subdivided lots with each lot fully enclosed for privacy by a solid wall or fence of four (4) to six (6) feet in height.

TOWNHOUSE -- A single-family attached dwelling on an individual subdivided lot sharing a common sidewall with one or two other units, such that the common sidewall forms the vertical plane of the common side lot lines. A duplex unit is one type of townhouse development.

ZERO LOT LINE -- Detached single-family dwellings on individual subdivided lots with the house set on one (1) of the side lot lines.

MULTI-FAMILY:

HIGH-RISE – One or more buildings containing multiple units and occupying undivided land with residential units located in structures that are six or more stories high. (6/18/10)

MID-RISE – One or more buildings containing multiple units and occupying undivided land with residential units located in structures that are between three and five stories high. (6/18/10)

MULTIPLEX – One or more buildings containing multiple units occupying undivided land with units arranged in one or more of a variety of configurations, such as side by side, back-to-back or vertically, with or without individual outside access. Garden apartments and townhouse configurations are forms of multiplex development. (6/18/10)

RESTAURANT, DRIVE THROUGH – A facility that is used for the preparation and sale of food and beverages accessory thereto and that has a drive through facility.

RESTAURANT, SIT DOWN – A facility that is used for the preparation and sale of food and beverages accessory thereto that are consumed by the purchasers seated at tables or counters located within the building.

RESTAURANT, TAKE OUT – A facility that is used for the preparation and sale of food and beverages accessory thereto that are typically consumed by the purchasers off premises.

ROOF SIGN – A sign located on or above the roof of any building or structure, or that projects above the roof or roof line. (12/7/2018)

S --

SCHOOL -- An institution of formalized instruction, licensed by a governing body and the instruction must ultimately lead to a formal graduation and granting of a diploma or degree and includes both public and parochial schools.

SELF-STORAGE FACILITY – Any building or group of buildings designed and used for the purpose of renting or leasing individual storage units of varying sizes to the general public who are to have access to the space for the purposes of storing and removing household, business and personal property on a self-service basis, where the storage units are part of a mixed-use development either within the building or parcel.

Self-storage facilities may include indoor storage units with centralized building access, units with individual exterior access, or a combination of these. (12/01/20)

SERVICE STATION – A business establishment oriented towards the operation, servicing or maintenance of motor vehicles, other than a gasoline service station, repair garage service

station, or a body repair service station.

GASOLINE – A business establishment offering gasoline or diesel fuel and accessory sales of other items.

REPAIR GARAGE – A business establishment providing general repairs or limited repairs as provided in the Connecticut General Statutes.

BODY SHOP – A business establishment providing vehicular body modifications or repairs to vehicles with body damage.

SETBACK -- The shortest horizontal distance measured perpendicular to a lot line from the nearest point of a foundation wall of a building or structure to the lot line.

SHIELDING – A technique or method of construction which causes all the light emitted from an outdoor light fixture to be projected below a horizontal plane passing through the fixture.
(12/23/05)

SHOPPING CENTER -- A group of not less than five (5) structurally connected retail stores or personal service establishments functioning as a single unit, under single ownership and/or control having a total gross ground floor building area of at least sixty (60) thousand square feet, with immediate adjoining off-street, parking facilities not less than prescribed by these Regulations.

SIGN -- Any natural or artificial structure, fixture, object, device, light or display, or part thereof, painted, affixed, projected, printed or represented thereon, upon a building, structure, or parcel of land which directs attention to or is designed or intended to direct attention to any object, project, goods, merchandise, place, activity, person, article, product, institution, organization, business, entertainment, service or location by any means including, but not limited to, letter(s), words, number(s), figures, graphics, banners, flags, insignia, devices, design, symbols, fixtures, colors, logos, illumination or representation and which are situated outdoors or adjacent to the interior of a window or doorway. This definition shall not include official traffic signs or notices required by law. (12/7/2018)

SNIPED SIGN – Any sign, generally of a temporary nature, made of any material, when such sign is tacked, nailed, posted, pasted, glued or otherwise attached to trees, utility poles, street lights, stakes, fences, fire hydrants, benches, bridges, rocks, standpipes, gutters, drains or other similar objects. (12/7/2018)

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA - The area within a community subject to one (1) percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year, as identified on the community's Flood Insurance Rate Maps.

START OF CONSTRUCTION - The date the building permit was issued, provided that the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction or improvement was within one hundred eighty (180) days of the permit date. The "actual start" means the first placement of permanent construction of a structure (including a manufactured home) on a site, such as the pouring of slabs or footings, installation of piles, construction of columns or any work beyond the stage of excavation or placement of a manufactured home on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds, not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure.

STORE, RETAIL – A use primarily devoted to the retail sale of goods or commodities such as food, drugs, clothing jewelry, hardware, stationary, household items, appliances or furnishings, in small quantities directly to the ultimate consumers.

STORY -- That portion of a building in which persons live, sleep, work or congregate between the upper surface of any floor and the upper surface of the floor directly overhead, except that the topmost story shall be that portion of a building in which persons live, sleep, work or congregate between the upper surface of the topmost floor and the ceiling or roof above.

STORY, HALF -- A space under a sloping roof which has the principal lines of intersection of roof decking and wall face not more than four (4) feet above the top floor level, and in which space not more than three- fourths (3/4) of the floor area is finished off for use.

STREET -- A way dedicated to public use or a way owned and maintained by the abutting property owners.

ARTERIAL -- A Street designated as an arterial street in the Plan of Conservation and Development.

COLLECTOR -- A Street designated as a collector street in the Plan of Conservation and Development.

STREET LINE -- The dividing line between the street and a lot.

STRUCTURE -- That which is built or constructed or any piece of work artificially built up or composed of parts joined together in some definite manner, the use of which requires permanent location on the ground or which is attached to something having a permanent location on the ground. A walled and roofed building that is principally above ground, a manufactured home, a gas or liquid storage tank would each be considered a structure. The term "structure" shall be construed as if followed by the words "or part thereof."

STRUCTURE, TEMPORARY – A structure which is intended for use on a temporary basis.

SUBSTANTIAL DAMAGE - Damage of any origin sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to it's before damage condition would equal or exceed fifty percent (50%) of the market value of the structure before damage occurred.

SUBSTANTIAL IMPROVEMENT – Any repair, reconstruction or improvement of a structure, taking place over a one-year period, the cost of which equals or exceeds fifty percent (50%) of the market. (9/26/08)

SUSPENDED SIGN – A wall sign mounted above a sidewalk adjacent to a business, affixed to a beam, overhang or another fixture so that it suspends from the underside of that fixture. (12/7/2018)

T --

TAG SALE -- The sale from residential premises of personal property of the occupant of the dwelling, or a common sale of personal property of more than one (1) household, specifically excluding merchandise purchased or received on consignment for sale or resale.

TEMPORARY SIGN– Any sign not permanently attached to the ground or to a building displayed for a limited time period constructed of paper, cloth, fabric, canvas, cardboard, plastic sheet or

other lightweight, non- durable material such as a banner, yard, flag or portable sign.
(12/7/2018)

TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITY - Towers, antenna, associated equipment, and other structures used in conjunction with the provision of wireless communication services such as cellular communications and personal communications services.

CO-LOCATED - A telecommunication facility that shares land, towers, buildings or other structures for the placement of antennae with one or more telecommunication provider.

HEIGHT - The height of a telecommunication facility measured from the ground level to the top of the tallest feature.

TOOLHOUSE -- A building, not supported by a permanent foundation, used for the storage of tools and equipment, exclusive of motor vehicles, and customarily used in the maintenance and upkeep of the premises on which the toolhouse is located.

TRAILER, AUTOMOBILE -- Any vehicle, except a mobile home, designed to be drawn by a motor vehicle or designed for temporary human habitation of a recreational nature.

TRAILER CAMP -- A parcel of land which is used for occupancy by two (2) or more automobile trailers.

U –

V –

VARIANCE- A grant of relief by a community from the terms of the floodplain management regulations that allows construction in a manner otherwise prohibited and where specific enforcement would result in unnecessary hardship. (9/26/08)

VEHICLE SIGN – A sign that is mounted upon, painted upon, attached, or otherwise erected on trucks, cars, buses, boats, trailers or other motorized vehicles or equipment or that can be carried, towed, hauled or driven and is primarily designed to be moved rather than be limited to a fixed location regardless of modifications that limit its mobility. (12/7/2018)

VENDING MACHINE SIGN - A sign attached to or an integral component of machinery and equipment such as vending machines, automated teller machines (ATM's), gasoline pumps, product dispensers and depositories for recycled materials, book returns, newspaper racks, mail drop off box and other similar devices. (12/7/2018)

VIOLATION - A failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the community's floodplain management ordinance. A structure or other development without required permits, lowest floor elevation documentation, flood-proofing certificates or required floodway encroachment calculations is resumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided. (9/26/08)

W --

WALL SIGN - A sign painted on, attached to, displayed on, or mounted to any exterior surface, wall, parapet, or architectural feature or plane of a building and which does not project above the roof line and includes directory, awning, canopy, projecting, suspended, plaques and window signs. (12/7/2018)

WATER SURFACE ELEVATION - The height, in relation to the North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) of 1988 or other datum, where specified, of floods of various magnitudes and frequencies in the floodplains of riverine areas. (9/26/08)

WIND ACTIVATED GRAPHICS - Any device not otherwise specifically defined in this regulation that is designed to inform or attract, whether or not such device carries a message, and which all or part of the device is set in motion by mechanically forced air. This definition specifically includes but is not limited to those devices referred to commercially as “air puppets” and “air dancers.” For purposes of this regulation, air-blown devices are advertising devices. (12/7/2018)

WINDOW SIGN– Any temporary or permanent sign, posted, painted, affixed to or hung inside of a window, or glass door, placed inside a window, facing the window, within three (3) feet of the glass, and easily seen by the general public. Customary displays of merchandise or objects and material behind a store window are not considered signs. (12/7/2018)

X --

Y --

YARD, FRONT -- An open space, unoccupied except as permitted by these regulations, across the width of the lot between the side lines of the lot, the depth being the minimum horizontal distance between the street line and the front foundation wall of the building. In cases where the two (2) street frontages of a corner lot vary in length, the lot shall be deemed to be situated on the street containing the narrower frontage in determining the setback. Where the street frontages of a corner lot are the same length, the owner may elect which street is to govern the setback line of his building.

YARD, REAR -- An open space, unoccupied except as permitted by these regulations, extending across the full width of the lot, the depth being the minimum horizontal distance between the rear lot line and the rear wall of the principal building. On corner lots, the "rear yard" shall in all cases be opposite the least lot frontage.

YARD, SIDE -- An open space, unoccupied except as permitted by these regulations, between a side line of the lot and the nearest point of the side wall of the principal building and extending from the rear yard to the front yard of the building.

YARD SIGN – A temporary sign that is typically supported by one or more stakes, metal wires, posts or poles and that is made of material such as corrugated plastic, plywood, foam board or similar material. (12/7/2018)

Z --

ZBA – The Zoning Board of Appeals of the Town of Wethersfield, Connecticut.

ZEO – The Zoning Enforcement Officer of the Town of Wethersfield, Connecticut.

ARTICLE III - RESIDENTIAL ZONES & USES

3.1 Purpose

- A. The various residential districts are intended to provide suitable areas for residential development appropriate to the environmental characteristics of the land and the character of the neighborhood. The differentiation among the residential districts is intended to provide for variety in the size and density of residential neighborhoods and a diversity of housing opportunities. The districts are intended to accommodate certain non-residential uses when they are compatible with residential uses and preserve neighborhood character and property values.
- B. In order to carry out the provisions of these regulations, the Town is hereby divided into the following residential districts:

Open Space Development Single Family Residential	
(OS) Single Family Residential	AA
Single Family Residential	A-1
Single Family Residential	A
Single Family Residential	B
Single Family Residential	C
Special Residential Development	SRD

3.2 Permitted Principal Uses

No residential lot shall be occupied by more than one permitted principal building or, when specifically authorized by these Regulations and the review and approval procedures established herein, a group of permitted principal buildings.

Table Legend

P	Permitted Use Following Zoning Permit Approval by the ZEO
SP	Permitted Following Site Plan Approval by the Commission
CU-SP	A Conditional Use Permitted Only After Special Permit Approval by the Commission
Blank	Not A Permitted Use

A. Basic Residential Uses	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. Single-family dwellings	P	P	P	P	P
2. Two-family dwellings					P
3. Renting of not more than two (2) rooms to persons who are not members of the family. (5/6 /05)			P	P	P

B. Other Residential Uses	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. Open Space Development in accordance with Section 3.3 (5/6/05)	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP		
2. Nursing home or convalescent home on a collector or arterial street in accordance with Section 3.2.1.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
3. Congregate housing, assisted living, or life care facility on a collector or arterial street in accordance with Section 3.2.1.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
4. Bed and breakfast operation conducted by the owners and residents of the premises.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
C. Open Space Uses	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. Public or private park or open space	P	P	P	P	P
2. Wildlife sanctuaries or preserves	P	P	P	P	P
3. Farming, agriculture, forestry (4/28/23) and nurseries	P	P	P	P	P
D. Recreation Uses	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. Municipal recreation facility	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
2. Public or private golf course or country club, including clubhouse.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
E. Institutional Uses & Community Facilities	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. Hospital or college on a collector or arterial road.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
2. Church or religious institution.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
3. Municipal building, public library, or public museum.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
4. School or educational institution.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
5. Cemeteries. (5/6/05)			CU-SP		

F. Miscellaneous Uses	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. Care centers in accordance with Section 3.2.2.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
2. Telecommunications facility in accordance with Section 9.1.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP

3.2.1 Congregate Residential Development

A. PURPOSE

This Section is intended to provide for congregate housing opportunities for persons aged fifty-five (55) years or older appropriate to the environmental characteristics of the land and the character of the neighborhood.

B. SPECIAL PERMIT REVIEW CRITERIA

In addition to the criteria established by the requirements of Article VIII of these regulations the Commission must determine that:

1. The project will help meet the senior housing needs of Wethersfield;
2. The intensity of the use and the scale and character of the housing development shall be reasonably compatible with the surrounding neighborhood.

C. PERMITTED USES

1. Development shall only occur upon approval of a Special Permit application to permit a managed residential community having shared support services for residents restricted to persons aged fifty-five (55) years or older to include:
 - a. Assisted living;
 - b. Life care;
 - c. Nursing home;
 - d. Convalescent home; or
 - e. Congregate care facilities but excluding hotels or similar commercial lodging facilities.
2. The following uses are permitted as accessory to the permitted principal use when approved as part of the Special Permit and Site Plan applications:
 - a. On-site parking for motor vehicles owned or used by the residents and employees.
 - b. Active and passive recreation improvements.
 - c. Other accessory uses, buildings and structures may be permitted upon approval by the Commission to provide services and facilities on site for the residents which are customarily incidental to the permitted use.

D. SITE DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Residential buildings shall be surrounded by a landscaped border of not less than fifteen (15) feet in width adjacent to and parallel to all sides of the building except points of entry, unless modified by the Commission.
2. Common open space shall be:
 - a. Provided on the development site in an appropriate amount and configuration in relation to the intended occupancy characteristics of the site.
 - b. Appropriately located in relation to the planned development site and, where feasible, to be connected by means of linear greenbelts.
3. Public improvements shall conform to the applicable requirements of the Subdivision Regulations and the following standards:

- a. All utilities shall be installed underground.
 - b. Sidewalks constructed to town standards shall be installed within the site and along the public street on which the site fronts.
 - c. A complete lighting system shall be installed.
4. Exterior parking lots shall be:
 - a. Located at least fifteen (15) feet from any building,
 - b. Screened by landscaping of appropriate height and density, and
 - c. Illuminated in a manner which is compatible with the development.
 5. Parking areas containing more than fifty (50) spaces shall have two (2) driveways to a street, except where the applicant can demonstrate that reasonable traffic circulation exists to and from the site for emergency or other public safety vehicles. A report from the Wethersfield Police and Fire Departments shall be required to permit a reduction to one driveway. Driveways Parking areas shall have a width of twenty-four (24) feet, except that aisle width may be reduced if angle parking and one-way vehicle circulation are provided.
 6. An appropriate declaration of covenants and residency restrictions running with the land and/or buildings in favor of the Town of Wethersfield shall:
 - a. Be submitted as part of an application for a special permit.
 - b. Restrict the design, use and occupancy of the buildings and land for elderly housing in accordance with such special permit and accompanying plans which may be approved.
 - c. Be recorded on the land records of the Town of Wethersfield with the special permit, if granted, and shall be prior in right to all encumbrances not excused by the Commission.

E. DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Minimum lot area (square feet) excluding wetlands (Where an existing building is to be converted for congregate housing there shall be no minimum lot area)	2.0 acres
Minimum lot frontage (feet)	150
Minimum yards (feet)	
Front yard depth	50
Rear yard depth	50
Side yard depth	30
Minimum building separation	15 feet or the height of the structure, whichever is greater
Maximum building height (stories / feet)	2 ½ / 35
Maximum building height when restricted to persons Aged 55 and over (stories/feet) (08/08/08)	3/45
Maximum building coverage (percent of lot area)	35%
Maximum landscaped area (percent of lot area)	35%
Maximum density (units/beds per acre)	
Congregate housing /Assisted Living	20.0
Nursing/Convalescent Homes	25.0
The density limitations shall not apply to the conversion of existing buildings.	
Minimum Floor Area for Dwelling Units	
Assisted Living	350 sq. ft.
Congregate Housing	400 sq. ft.

3.2.2 Care Centers

- A. A care center may be permitted by the Commission as a Special Permit provided that:
 - 1. The Commission shall determine the use to be suitable and appropriate to the area in which such proposed use is to be located.
 - 2. The applicant shall satisfy the Commission that adequate off-street parking shall be provided to satisfy the needs of the staff and other persons who may be expected to be present from time to time, including but not limited to physicians, nurses, parents and attendants.
 - 3. Adequate provision has been made for off-street discharge and pickup of attendees at the care center.
 - 4. The applicant shall demonstrate compliance with the applicable provisions of the Connecticut Public Health Code, the Connecticut Fire Safety Code and all other applicable state and local ordinances and regulations.

- B. As a precondition of any approval for a care center, the Chief Building Official shall certify to the Commission that:
 - 1. Any existing building which is intended to be devoted to such a use meets the requirements of the Connecticut Basic Building Code for the intended use.
 - 2. Any proposed new building meets the requirements of the Connecticut Basic Building Code for the intended use.

- C. The Commission shall stipulate, if it approves the proposed use in the proposed location that the plan as certified shall be complied with in its entirety.

3.3 Open Space Development District (OS)

- A. An Open Space Development shall not be established until the Commission approves a Zone Change, a special permit and a subdivision/resubdivision provided that:
 - 1. At least 25 percent of the land area is preserved as open space,
 - 2. Any land not subdivided into building lots or designated as public streets shall be open space, provided that not more than fifty percent (50%) of lands set aside as open space shall be classified as inland wetlands.

- B. The requirements of the zone or zones in which the tract was classified at the time of application for an Open Space Development shall prevail except as may be modified below:

	AA	A-1	A
Maximum Density (lots per acre)	1.8	2.2	3.0
Minimum Lot Size (Square Feet)	15,000	10,000	7,500
Minimum lot frontage (feet)	90	75	60
Minimum yards (feet)			
Rear yard depth	40	40	30

3.4 Special Residential Development District (SRD)

A. PURPOSE

1. This regulation is intended to provide for a residential zoning district which permits a variety of housing diversity and housing opportunities including single family and multi-family residential units appropriate to the environmental characteristics of the land and the character of the neighborhood.
2. It is intended that any Special Residential Development (SRD) District shall be established by the Commission only after taking into consideration the following:
 - a. The community need as determined by the Commission;
 - b. The supply of land available in the present and proposed zone;
 - c. Whether the site is capable of accommodating the increased building density without detrimental impact. (6/18/10)

B. PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS

1. A Special Residential Development District may only be established following approval of a Zone Change that will include the submission of a Master Plan depicting the size, scale, intensity, and layout of the proposed development and a land use table setting forth the specific type of development (e.g. Active Adult Housing, Multi-Family Development, Single Family Development), the number of units proposed, the number of parking spaces proposed, and the development parameters such as the building height, lot coverage and proposed yards. The Master Plan and land use table shall include the following: (6/18/10)
 - a. A boundary survey of the land included within the proposed SRD zone conforming to a Class A2 Survey and sealed by a land surveyor registered by the State of Connecticut. (6/18/10)
 - b. A preliminary plan showing the proposed general system of utilities and their connection points to existing systems. (6/18/10)
 - c. A statement prepared by a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Connecticut stating that the water supply and distribution system, sanitary sewer system and drainage system can be designed to adequately service the site. (6/18/10)
 - d. A traffic impact study and statement that characterizes the pre and post development traffic conditions and demonstrates the potential adverse impacts on the traffic in the area. (6/18/10)
 - e. A land use table indicating the type of development (e.g. multi-family, high rise, age restricted), the maximum amount of building development and density, number of dwelling units by type, size, square footage and bedroom count, the maximum impervious coverage, the maximum building height, the proposed yards, and the proposed open space, landscaping and/or buffers. (6/18/10)
 - f. A schematic plan indicating the proposed layout of the proposed development. The plan shall be diagrammatic in nature, indicating development areas with examples of building layouts, parking areas, open space areas and access systems, both vehicular and pedestrian. (6/18/10)
 - g. A listing of any other development criteria to be applied to the development. (6/18/10)
 - h. A proposed development sequencing if the project is to be phased. (6/18/10)
 - i. Preliminary building plans, including schematic floor plans, architectural elevations, and descriptions of types of building materials. (6/18/10)
2. A fiscal impact study prepared by a qualified professional regarding the impact of the development on municipal services including police, fire and schools. (6/18/10) The intent of this regulation is to link the approval of the SRD zone change to the Master Plan, land use table and the associated design details including: density, number of units, number of bedrooms, floor area of units, building size, building heights, setbacks, coverage, site and building layout and architectural design. The

Master Plan and the associated land use table become the requirements of the SRD zone approved for the parcel. (6/18/10)

After the zone change has been approved and if the proposed development has not changed significantly from that shown on the Master Plan, the applicant may file a Site Plan application further detailing the proposed development and its compliance with these regulations, the Master Plan and the land use table. (6/18/10)

The Commission shall, in its sole discretion, determine which if any changes constitute a significant change. (6/18/10)

Minor changes to the previously submitted Master Plan may be made as part of the Site Plan application provided such changes do not significantly affect the overall design and dimensional requirements detailed in the Master Plan and land use table. (6/18/10)

Minor changes may include technical changes to the utility, parking, landscaping, driveways, lighting and grading plan and slight modifications to the building height, size and setbacks or other similar minor alterations to the Master Plan. (6/18/10)

Any change deemed to be significant by the Commission from what was presented on the Master Plan or set forth in the land use table shall be considered and processed as a special permit application. (6/18/10)

Any change that increases the proposed density, use or type of development (e.g. changing from Active Adult to Multi-Family), number of units and number of bedrooms or decreases the proposed minimum floor area of the units shall be considered and acted upon as a completely new application for change of zone to an SRD District. (6/18/10)

C. PERMITTED DEVELOPMENT TYPES AND USES

1. Provided the requirements of this section are complied with, development may occur:
 - a. With each individual residential unit on a separate lot or common land (such as a conventional, zero-lot- line, duplex, patio house, townhouse development, elderly housing, or individual active adult residence). (5/6 /05)
 - b. With multiple individual residential units located on common land in:
 1. multiplex building(s),
 2. mid-rise building(s) and/or (6/18/10)
 3. high-rise building(s).
2. One or more of the following uses may be permitted in the SRD District upon zone change approval: (6/18/10)
 - a. Active Adult Housing;
 - b. Elderly Housing;
 - c. Multi-Family Development.
 - d. Single Family Development. (5/6/05)
 - e. Congregate housing, assisted living or life care facility on a collector or arterial street in accordance with Section 3.2.1. (8/8/08)

D. ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES & USES

The following uses are permitted as accessory to the permitted principal uses when approved as part of a Site Plan application and when in compliance with the Accessory Buildings & Structures requirements of Section 3.6. of these regulations: (5/6/05)

1. On-site parking for motor vehicles owned or used by the residents.
2. Active and passive recreation improvements.

3. Private garages and carports
4. Community garages and carports
5. A bathing or swimming pool
6. Other accessory uses, buildings and structures customarily subordinate and incidental to a permitted use as approved by the Commission. (6/18/10)

E. SITE DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Residential units built under this Section shall be accessed from internal driveways and streets and not from existing public streets.
2. Residential buildings shall be surrounded by a landscaped border of not less than fifteen (15) feet in width adjacent to and parallel to all sides of the building except points of entry.
3. Buildings shall be situated and grouped in a manner which, to the satisfaction of the Commission gives due consideration to the elements of site design, including but not limited to terrain, vegetation, watercourses and other noteworthy natural features; pedestrian and vehicular circulation; the location and design of open space; building form, style and bulk; energy conservation; and access to sunlight, solar radiation, ventilation and noteworthy vistas. Buildings shall be so designed as to avoid monotonous patterns of construction or repetitive spaces between buildings.
4. Common open space shall be:
 - a. Provided on the development site in a minimum amount of space that is equal to 25% of the land area.
 - b. Configured as outdoor living space and conservation areas for the use of residents. The open space shall, when appropriate be improved as lawns and other landscape areas, common areas, walkways and the areas accessible from them, paved terraces, sitting areas, outdoor recreational areas and patios. (5/6/05)
 - c. Provided in addition to yards within lots, undeveloped lots, or areas necessary to establish minimum setback for multiplex buildings and paved surfaces.
 - d. Configured such that not more than fifty percent (50%) of such open space shall be land designated as wetland.
 - e. Planned so as to be reasonably distributed throughout the development site and, where feasible, to be connected by means of linear greenbelts.
 - f. Protected through adequate controls to assure the permanence of open space uses in areas so designated, through public acquisition or by easement or other suitable type of agreement. (5/6/05)
5. Public improvements shall conform to the applicable requirements of the Subdivision Regulations and the following standards:
 - a. All utilities shall be installed underground.
 - b. Sidewalks constructed to town standards shall be installed on both sides of all public and private streets within the site and along the public street on which the site fronts.
 - c. A complete street lighting system shall be installed and all construction and energy charges incurred prior to acceptance of such improvements shall be borne by the developer.
 - d. The Commission may modify these requirements if public safety is not adversely affected by a three- fourths (3/4) vote of all the members of the Commission after stating upon its records, in each case, the reason for which a waiver was granted.
6. Within multifamily structures, dwelling units designed to meet the needs of handicapped persons shall be provided at the rate of the greater of one (1) unit for every twenty-five (25) units provided within all such structures on the planned development site or as otherwise required by building code. (6/18/10)

7. Garage spaces for detached or attached dwellings occupying individual lots may be placed on a corner by a rear and side lot line if attached to the garage of the adjoining lot. Attached garages so placed may be served by a single, common driveway.
8. Exterior parking areas in parking lots shall be:
 - a. Located at least fifteen (15) feet from any building,
 - b. Screened by landscaping of appropriate height and density, and
 - c. Illuminated in a manner which is compatible with the development.
9. Where parking areas contain more than fifty (50) spaces, two (2) driveways to a street may be required by the Commission. In the event that the applicant does not have sufficient frontage or otherwise does not have the ability to provide two (2) driveways, then the applicant may provide emergency access through private property by way of an easement or other arrangement if the applicant has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Town's public safety officials that the alternate emergency access is adequate. Driveways and aisles of parking areas shall have a minimum width of twenty-four (24) feet, except that aisle width may be reduced if angle parking and one-way vehicle circulation are provided. (5/6 /05) (6/18/10)
10. Written declaration shall be made to the Commission as to the intended ownership and management of all land, buildings and other improvements on the site to remain in common ownership.
11. Where required, an appropriate declaration of covenants and restrictions running with the land and/or buildings in favor of the Town of Wethersfield shall:
 - a. Be submitted as part of an application for a special permit for elderly housing.
 - b. Restrict the design, use and occupancy of the buildings and land for elderly housing in accordance with such special permit and accompanying plans which may be approved.
 - c. Be recorded on the land records of the Town of Wethersfield with the special permit, if granted, and shall be prior in right to all encumbrances not excused by the Commission.
12. A change in use of an approved plan of development for housing for the elderly and handicapped may be made only through the procedures established for granting of a new special permit and approval of a new plan of development in accordance with applicable zoning regulations.

F. MINIMUM FLOOR AREA OF UNITS

1. Except as may otherwise be set forth herein, a multi-family residential unit shall contain at least 600 square feet of floor area for a one-bedroom unit and 800 square feet of floor area for a two-bedroom unit and shall not contain more than two bedrooms unless specifically authorized by the Commission. (6/18/10)
2. A high-rise residential unit, when restricted to persons aged 55 and over, shall contain at least 500 square feet of floor area plus at least 150 square feet per actual or potential bedroom and shall not contain more than two bedrooms unless specifically authorized by the Commission.
3. An elderly housing unit shall contain at least 400 square feet of floor area.
4. An active adult housing unit shall contain at least 900 square feet of floor area.

G. DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Minimum lot area (square feet) excluding wetlands.
(Where an existing building is to be converted for housing there shall be no minimum lot area) | 2.0 acres |
| 2. Minimum lot frontage (feet) Where a development proposes the construction of a public street that extends an existing dead-end street the minimum lot frontage required is fifty (50) feet. (5/6/05) | 150 |
| 3. Minimum yards (to public streets and perimeter property lines) | |
| a. Front yard depth | 50' with at least 12 feet per story if front yard adjacent to residentially zoned property (6/18/10) |
| b. Rear yard depth | 50' with at least 8 feet per story if rear yard adjacent to residentially zoned property (6/18/10) |
| c. Side yard depth | 30' with at least 8 feet per story if side yard adjacent to residentially zoned property (6/18/10) |
| 4. Minimum separation (to private streets and internal property lines) | |
| a. Front yard depth | 15 feet |
| b. Rear yard depth | 15 feet |
| c. Side yard depth (may be zero if approved as duplex or townhouse) | 5 feet |
| 5. Minimum building separation | 15 feet (6/18/10) |
| 6. Maximum building height (stories/feet) | |
| a. Single Family and multiplex residential units (5/6/05) (6/18/10) | 2½ / 35 |
| b. Mid-rise residential units | 5/50 (6/18/10) |
| c. High-rise residential units | 6/60 (6/18/10) |
| d. High-rise residential units when restricted to persons aged 55 and over | 8 / 80 |
| 7. Maximum density (units per acre) | |
| a. Single Family residential unit (5/6/05) | 6.0 |
| b. Multiplex residential units | 9.0 |
| c. Mid-rise residential units | 15.0 (6/18/10) |
| d. Mid-rise residential units when restricted to persons aged 55 and over | 18.0 (6/18/10) |
| e. High-rise residential units | 20.0 (6/18/10) |
| f. High-rise residential units when restricted to persons aged 55 and over | 25.0 |
| 8. Maximum building coverage (percent of lot area) | |
| a. Single Family residential unit (5/6/05) | 35% |
| b. Multiplex residential units | 35% |
| c. Mid-rise residential units | 35% (6/18/10) |
| d. High-rise residential units | 35% (6/18/10) |
| e. High-rise residential units when restricted to persons aged 55 and over | 40% |
| 9. Minimum landscaped area (percent of lot area) | |
| a. Single Family residential unit (5/6/05) | 35% |
| b. Multiplex residential units | 35% (6/18/10) |
| c. Mid-rise residential units | 35% (6/18/10) |
| d. High-rise residential units | 35% (6/18/10) |
| e. High-rise residential units when restricted to persons aged 55 and over | 40% |

H. EXCEPTIONS

1. The Commission may, where deemed appropriate and in the sole judgment of the Commission, allow development in the SRD District that does not comply with the strict application of these Regulations by modifying the minimum yard, minimum building separation, common open space and minimum separation requirements of these Regulations upon determination that one or more of the following criteria has been satisfied: (5/6 /05)
 - a. Unusual site conditions exist which warrant flexibility in the application of these regulations;
 - b. The exception provides for the most orderly development of the land and the neighborhood;
 - c. The exception results in a substantial functional and aesthetic improvement in the site design;
 - d. The applicant has substantially exceeded one or more of the minimum dimensional or site plan requirements of these regulations.

2. In the event the property that is the subject of the application is located partially within Wethersfield and partially in another town and the access to the property is from the other town, then, notwithstanding the requirements set forth above, the following criteria shall apply: (6/18/10)
 - a. There shall be no frontage requirement in Wethersfield provided the property abuts a public road in the other town and provided the property has not less than 150 feet of frontage on such public road. If there is no frontage on a public road in Wethersfield, then the property shall not be required to have a front yard. The Applicant shall designate which property line shall be the rear lot line and all other lot lines shall be side lot lines. (6/18/10)
 - b. In the area where the property line is coterminous with the Wethersfield Town line, such area shall be deemed a side yard. In the area where the property crosses the Town line, if such area is also the location where the access to the other Town's public road is located, then there shall be no yard requirement at the Town line in such area provided that the distance from the Town line to the public road is at least 50 feet. (6/18/10)

3.5 Accessory Uses

Table Legend

PR	Permitted by Right No Permit Required
P	Permitted Use Following Zoning Permit Approval by the
ZEO SP	Permitted Following Site Plan Approval by the Commission
CU-SP	A Conditional Use Permitted Only After Special Permit Approval by the Commission
CU-SE	A Conditional Use Permitted Only After Special Exception Approval by the Zoning Board of Appeals (10/15/10)
Blank	Not A Permitted Use

3.5.1 Permitted Accessory Uses

A. Incidental Parking	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. On-site parking for registered non-commercial motor vehicles owned or used by a resident.	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR
2. Parking of not more than two (2) commercial vehicles subject to the following restrictions: (09/07/09) (10/15/10) a. The vehicle must be owned or operated by the resident of the dwelling. b. The vehicle shall have no more than 2 (two) axles and no more than four (4) tires in contact with the ground, c. The vehicle shall be parked so as not to obstruct the view of traffic from adjacent driveways or streets. d. Only commercial vehicles that are the resident's primary means of transportation to and from their place of work are permitted to be parked. e. The vehicle shall not exceed eleven thousand (11,000) pounds GVWR. f. The vehicle shall not exceed seven (7) feet in height from the base of the wheel to the top. g. The vehicle shall not exceed twenty-two (22) feet in length. h. The vehicle shall be parked on a durable all-weather surface. i. Any signs, logos, advertising or markings identifying the owner or registrant, trade, business, service or commodity shall be limited to not more than 2 and each is limited to not more than six (6) square feet in area. j. The vehicle must be operable.	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR
3. Parking of one (1) commercial vehicle, subject to the issuance of a Zoning Permit by the Zoning Enforcement Officer and compliance with the standards of Section 3.5.5.A. of these regulations. (05/06/05)	P	P	P	P	P
4. Parking of farm trucks on an active farm in the rear yard of the dwelling or principal accessory building.	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR
5. Parking of a commercial vehicle exceeding the requirements of 3.5.5.A. may be parked or garaged on a lot, subject to the provisions of Section 3.5.5.B. of these regulations. (10/15/10)	CU-SE	CU-SE	CU-SE	CU-SE	CU-SE
6. No garage, or combination of garage space in a principal or accessory building shall be constructed that exceeds eight hundred and fifty (850) square feet in area. (5/6/05)	P	P	P	P	P

B. Vehicular Storage	AA	A-1	A	B	C
-----------------------------	-----------	------------	----------	----------	----------

1. Storage in a building of boats, automobiles, or trailers by the resident of the premises.	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR
--	----	----	----	----	----

2. Renting of a private garage to another party provided no more than two motor vehicles are habitually parked outside such garage.	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR
---	----	----	----	----	----

3. Outside storage of one recreational vehicle, one boat and its trailer, or one automobile trailer not more than eighteen (18) feet in length, may only be parked in the rear yard by the resident when treated as an accessory structure in compliance with Section 3.6. (5/6 /05)	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR
--	----	----	----	----	----

4. Outside storage of a recreational vehicle, boat or trailer by the resident when not in compliance with the above provisions.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

C. Pets & Livestock	AA	A-1	A	B	C
--------------------------------	-----------	------------	----------	----------	----------

1. The keeping of dogs, cats, and other animals kept as pets or companions and housed together with human occupants.	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR
--	----	----	----	----	----

2. The keeping of livestock on residential premises solely for the personal use of the occupants in accordance with Section 3.5.4.	P	P	P	P	P
--	---	---	---	---	---

3. The keeping of livestock when accessory to a farm.	P	P	P	P	P
---	---	---	---	---	---

4. The keeping of pets and livestock when not in compliance with the above provisions.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

D. Day Care	AA	A-1	A	B	C
--------------------	-----------	------------	----------	----------	----------

1. Family day care home per CGS 19a-77.	P	P	P	P	P
---	---	---	---	---	---

2. Group day care home per CGS 19a-77.	P	P	P	P	P
--	---	---	---	---	---

E. Home Occupation	AA	A-1	A	B	C
---------------------------	-----------	------------	----------	----------	----------

1. Home office in compliance with Section 3.5.2.	P	P	P	P	P
--	---	---	---	---	---

2. Home occupation in compliance with Section 3.5.2.	P	P	P	P	P
--	---	---	---	---	---

3. Home occupation that does not comply with Section 3.5.2.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

F. Accessory Apartment	AA	A-1	A	B	C
-------------------------------	-----------	------------	----------	----------	----------

1. Accessory Apartment in compliance with Section 3.5.3.	P	P	P	P	P
--	---	---	---	---	---

2. Accessory Apartment that does not comply with Section 3.5.3.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

G. Miscellaneous Accessory Uses	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. A tag sale for up to three consecutive days and not more than twice in a calendar year.	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR
2. Other accessory uses customarily incidental to a permitted use.	P	P	P	P	P

3.5.2 Home Occupation

- A. A home office is permitted when accessory to a residential use of the premises.
- B. A minor home occupation is permitted when accessory to a residential use of the premises provided that a written request and appropriate plans in accordance with Section 10.2.B are submitted to, and approved by, the Zoning Enforcement Official. The Zoning Enforcement Official may refer any application to the Commission and the Commission reserves the right to review any home occupation for compliance with the following requirements and act upon its findings:
 - 1. The home occupation shall not involve any employees stationed on the premises.
 - 2. It shall occupy less than 25% of the gross floor area of the dwelling.
 - 3. The home occupation shall not involve customers or clients arriving at the dwelling.
 - 4. It shall not involve the retail sales of merchandise except for crafts or art created at the premises.
 - 5. It shall not require equipment other than may be typical for a residential household, other than a loom or photographic darkroom or similar craft or art equipment.
 - 6. It shall not require a commercial vehicle.
- C. A major home occupation (not complying with one or more of the above standards) may only be authorized by the Commission as a Special Permit.
- D. Any home office or home occupation shall conform to the following requirements:
 - 1. It shall be carried on only by the inhabitants of the dwelling.
 - 2. It shall be operated entirely within the confines of the dwelling.
 - 3. It shall be clearly secondary to the use of the dwelling for residential purposes.
 - 4. It shall have adequate off-street parking for the home occupation in addition to the dwelling.
 - 5. It shall not involve the storage or delivery of significant quantities of goods or materials.
 - 6. It shall not require storage of any materials or products on the premises outside of the dwelling unit.
 - 7. The home occupation (and any associated parking or other activity) shall not materially change the residential character of the dwelling or the neighborhood.
 - 8. It shall not create a health or safety hazard or be considered a nuisance due to objectionable illumination, noise, smoke, odor, toxic fumes, vibration, interference with radio or television reception in the vicinity or unsightly conditions that would set the dwelling apart in its surroundings or degrade residential property values in the neighborhood.

3.5.3 Accessory Apartment

An accessory apartment as defined in these Regulations that is accessory to a residential use is permitted provided that a written request and detailed plans in accordance with Section 10.2.B are submitted to, and approved by, the Zoning Enforcement Official in clear compliance with the following standards:

- A. Only one accessory apartment shall be permitted for each single-family dwelling.
- B. The owner of the property shall occupy either the principal dwelling unit or the accessory dwelling unit and failure to maintain owner-occupancy shall be a violation of these regulations and shall be cause for removal of the accessory apartment. A sworn, notarized statement from the owner

indicating that the owner will reside at the subject premises is a condition of maintaining an accessory apartment and such statement shall be submitted with any application to establish an accessory apartment.

- C. The accessory apartment shall:
 - 1. Meet the minimum floor area requirements of the current Building Code.
 - 2. Not exceed 850 square feet or 40% of the combined floor areas of the single-family dwelling and the accessory apartment, whichever is less
 - 3. Be accessible from the principal dwelling by an operable door along a common wall or through a permanently enclosed breezeway.
- D. Both the accessory apartment and the principal dwelling unit shall be serviced by public water and public sewer.
- E. Upon establishment of the accessory apartment, the building shall:
 - 1. Maintain the exterior appearance and style (roof line, roof pitch, building materials, window style and spacing, etc.) of the principal residence, and
 - 2. Have any secondary entrance incorporated into the principal residence to reflect the architectural style of a single-family unit.
- F. Parking and access from the public right-of-way shall serve both the principal and accessory units, and shall not be distinguishable as separate facilities.
- G. Adequate off-street parking shall be provided for the accessory apartment and the single-family dwelling.
- H. The Zoning Enforcement Official may refer any application to the Commission and the Commission reserves the right to review any accessory apartment for compliance with the above requirements and act upon its findings.

3.5.4 Livestock

A. PURPOSE

This section is intended to allow for the keeping of livestock when accessory to a residential use. Farms and farming shall be exempt from the provisions of this Section.

B. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1. The keeping of livestock may include raising, breeding, instructing, training, sales, boarding, riding, driving and similar uses normally associated therewith.
- 2. Additional regulations of the Public Health Code, the Department of Environmental Protection, the Connecticut Department of Agriculture, and the Connecticut General Statutes may apply.
- 3. The raising or breeding of livestock exclusively for their pelts is prohibited.

C. REQUIREMENTS

- 1. The keeping of bees is permitted in conjunction with a residence.
- 2. For the purposes of this section, a livestock unit shall be defined as follows:
 - a. One (1) horse, cow, or similar large animal whose mature weight exceeds 500 pounds;
 - b. Three (3) sheep, goats or similar medium size animals whose mature weight is between 30 and 500 pounds; or
 - c. Fifteen (15) hens, rabbits or similar small animals whose mature weight is less than 30 pounds.
- 3. Livestock offspring shall not apply to the calculation of livestock units until after weaning.
- 4. Livestock may only be kept in accordance with the following table:

Lot Size	Permitted Livestock
Less than 8,000 sq. ft.	None
8,000 to 20,000 sq. ft.	Up to 5 hens, capons, rabbits or similar small animals or birds, one sheep, or one goat
More than 20,000 sq. ft.	0.5 livestock units per acre or part thereof

5. All livestock shall be confined in keeping areas with adequate fencing located at least twenty-five (25) feet from any lot line.
6. An appropriate permanent shelter shall be provided for all livestock and such shelter shall be located at least:
 - a. 100 feet from the street line;
 - b. 50 feet from a rear property line;
 - c. 25 feet from a side property line; and
 - d. One hundred (100) feet from a reservoir, pond or watercourse.
7. All manure shall be:
 - a. Kept in a covered, water-tight pit or chamber and as approved by the Health Department.
 - b. Removed at least once a week during the period from May 1 to October 1 and during the other months at intervals sufficiently frequent to maintain a condition which is sanitary and free from offensive odors to the satisfaction of the Director of Health.
 - c. Located at least one hundred (100) feet from any street line and fifty (50) feet from any lot line.
 - d. Visually screened from the street or any neighboring lot.
8. Any pre-existing non-conforming fence for confining livestock may be repaired, maintained, or replaced.

3.5.5 Commercial Vehicles (10/15/10)

- A. The parking of one (1) commercial vehicle with the following characteristics may be permitted in a residential district as an accessory use subject to the issuance of a zoning permit from the ZEO and subject to the following restrictions:
 1. The commercial vehicle must be owned or operated by the resident of the dwelling.
 2. The vehicle shall have no more than 2 (two) axles and no more than 6 (six) tires in contact with the ground,
 3. The vehicle shall be parked so as not to obstruct the view of traffic from adjacent driveways or streets.
 4. Only commercial vehicles that are the resident's primary means of transportation to and from their place of work are permitted to be parked.
 5. The vehicle shall not exceed twelve thousand (12,000) pounds GVWR.
 6. The vehicle shall not exceed eight (8) feet in height from the base of the wheel to the top.
 7. The vehicle shall not exceed twenty-five (25) feet in length.
 8. Any signs, logos, advertising or markings identifying the owner or registrant, trade, business, service or commodity shall be limited to not more than 2 and each is limited to not more than twelve (12) square feet in area.
 9. The vehicle shall be parked in a fully enclosed garage or in unusual situations where the vehicle cannot fit in a garage the ZEO may permit the vehicle to be parked outside of a garage on a durable all- weather surface and may require screening from view from neighboring properties or from a public right-of-way with appropriate vegetative buffering, fencing, earthen berms or a combination thereof.
 10. The ZEO may require applicants to submit information about the commercial vehicle on a form provided by the Town.
 11. The ZEO reserves the right to refer any application submitted under these regulations to the Zoning Board of Appeals under the Special Exception requirements of these regulations.
- B. By Special Exception, the Zoning Board of Appeals may permit one (1) larger commercial vehicle exceeding or not in compliance with the requirements of 3.5.5.A. to be parked or garaged on a lot, subject to the Special Standards and Procedures of Article VIII of these regulations and the following:

1. The Board may require that commercial vehicles approved under this subsection shall be parked in a location that will be screened from view along the nearest property line or from a public right-of-way with appropriate vegetative buffering, fencing, earthen berms or a combination thereof.
 2. In considering an application for a commercial vehicle, the Board shall consider such factors as:
 - a. The proposed method of screening;
 - b. Proximity to adjacent lots and buildings;
 - c. The size and characteristics of the vehicle;
 - d. The intended use;
 - e. The hours of operation of the vehicle;
 - f. Other vehicles on the property; and
 - g. The character of the neighborhood.
 3. The Board may attach reasonable restrictions and conditions on any Special Exception approved under these regulations in order to maintain neighborhood residential character.
 4. All applications for a Special Exception shall be accompanied by:
 - a. A detailed description of the vehicle on a form provided by the Town that shall include: gross vehicle weight, height, total length, box length, wheelbase, model and make.
 - b. A color photograph of the vehicle and,
 - c. A site plan identifying the proposed parking area for the vehicle, proximity to adjacent buildings and any proposed screening.
- C. The parking of commercial vehicles is permitted in business zones as an accessory use to the permitted use of the property after the issuance of Site Development Plan approval from the PZC permitting such vehicles. The Commission shall be governed by the submission requirements and review criteria of Section 3.5.5.B. of these regulations.
- D. The following are exempt from the provisions of these regulations:
1. Commercial vehicles parked temporarily while engaged in providing products or services to the owner of the property or when picking up or discharging passengers.
 2. Vehicles used on the site of a permitted agriculture, farming, forestry, or nursery gardening use.
 3. Vehicles parked temporarily during active construction work at a permitted site or building construction activity authorized by these regulations.
 4. As used by a facility operated by the Town of Wethersfield, State or Federal Government provided the vehicles are properly stored on Town, State or Federal property.
 5. Emergency and utility company vehicles on call or during the course of repairs.
- E. The following vehicles are prohibited by these regulations in residential zones:
1. Vehicle used for transporting hazardous materials or waste.
 2. Vehicles/equipment, including but not limited to; backhoes, bobcats, commercial trailers, bucket loaders, bucket trucks, cranes, forklifts, wreckers, tanker trucks used for hauling liquids, front end loaders, bulldozers, buses, dump trucks, tow trucks and track vehicles.
 3. No tractor-trailer, semi-trucks, nor the tractor or the trailer.
 4. Vehicles equipped with refrigeration equipment.
 5. Vehicles in which food or beverages are stored or sold.

3.6 Accessory Buildings & Structures

Table Legend

P	Permitted Use Following Zoning Permit Approval by the ZEO
SP	Permitted Following Site Plan Approval by the Commission
CU-SP	A Conditional Use Permitted Only After Special Permit Approval by the Commission
Blank	Not Permitted

A. General Requirements

1. Accessory buildings and structures shall be located only in the rear yard except that:
 - a. Accessory buildings on corner lots and through lots in residence zones shall be located only in the quarter of the lot farthest removed from any street.
 - b. An accessory building or structure may be located in the front yard or side yard provided that it is set back at least seventy (70) feet from the front lot line.
2. Accessory buildings or structures shall be located at least five (5) feet from a side lot line and at least five (5) feet from a rear lot line in residence zones.
3. The maximum height of an accessory building or structure shall not exceed eighteen (18) feet.
4. The maximum coverage of all accessory buildings and structures on a lot shall not exceed more than forty percent (40%) of the required rear yard area.
5. For residential lots having an average width of less than sixty-five (65) feet, accessory buildings may be located to within three (3) feet of the side and rear lot lines.

B. Garages	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. One detached private garage or carport no larger than 850 square feet in area. See Section 3.5.1.A.5. (5/6 /05)	P	P	P	P	P

2. Any community garage or a private garage or carport not complying with the above requirements.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
---	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

C. Residential Outbuildings	AA	A-1	A	B	C
------------------------------------	-----------	------------	----------	----------	----------

1. One tool house, gazebo, or greenhouse for hobby or personal use if 200 square feet or less in area.	P	P	P	P	P
--	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

2. Any outbuilding not complying with the above stated requirements.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

3. Any outbuilding resulting in more than three accessory structures on a property.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
---	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

D. Accessory Recreation Facilities	AA	A-1	A	B	C
---	-----------	------------	----------	----------	----------

1. One child's playhouse no larger than 200 square feet in area.	P	P	P	P	P
--	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

2. One bathing or swimming pool in the rear yard only.	P	P	P	P	P
--	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

3. One tennis court or paddle tennis court in the rear yard only.	P	P	P	P	P
---	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

E. Guesthouse	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. A guest house or detached accessory residential building occupied provided: a. The lot is at least one (1) acre in area b. The building is located in the rear yard c. Occupancy is limited to members of the family, their guests, or domestic service employees on the premises, and d. Such accessory building is located at least 25 feet from side and rear lot line and 100 feet from the street line.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP

F. Farming Structures	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. Stables or other structures incidental to the keeping of livestock for personal use accessory to a residential use, provided that all structures are located at least 100 feet from any street line and 50 feet from the side and rear lot lines.	P	P	P	P	P
2. Farm outbuildings accessory to farm uses provided that all farm buildings, except roadside stands, are located at least 100 feet from any street line and 50 feet from the side and rear lot lines.	P	P	P	P	P
3. Temporary farm stands for the sale of products grown on the premises when set back at least 25 feet from the street and 10 feet from side and rear lot lines, and provided the stand shall be removed within 30 days after the use thereof has been discontinued.	P	P	P	P	P

G. Miscellaneous Accessory Structures	AA	A-1	A	B	C
1. Temporary structures, including membrane structures, no larger than 200 square feet for no more than 6 months in any 12-month period	P	P	P	P	P
2. Other accessory buildings and structures customarily incidental to a permitted use and 200 square feet or less in area.	P	P	P	P	P
3. Residential radio or television antennae and other accessory installations in accordance with Section 9.1.	P	P	P	P	P
4. Other accessory buildings and structures customarily incidental to a permitted use larger than 200 square feet in area.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP

3.7 Dimensional Requirements

See the following pages for possible exceptions to these requirements.

A. BASIC PROVISIONS	AA	A-1	A	B	C
Minimum lot area (square feet)					
Single Family	20,000	13,500	10,500	7,500	6,000
Two-Family	-	-	-	-	8,000
Minimum lot frontage (feet)					
For a single-family dwelling	110	90	75	60	60
For a two-family dwelling	-	-	-	-	75
For a municipal building	110	90	75	75	75
For any other allowable use	200	200	200	200	200
Minimum Buildable Square (dimension of each side in feet)	100	80	65	50	50
Maximum building area (percent of lot area)	20%	25%	30%	35%	50%
Minimum front yard depth for a single-family or two-family dwelling (feet)					
On Wolcott Hill Road (441-515, 535-583, 522-600), Ridge Road, (581-725)		75	75		
Other streets	40	40	40	40	25
Minimum side and rear yards for a single-family or two-family dwelling (feet)					
Rear yard depth	50	40	40	30	30
Side yard width					
One yard	15	12	10	5	5
Aggregate both yards	30	27	23	15	15
Maximum building height					
Stories	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2
Feet	35	35	35	35	35

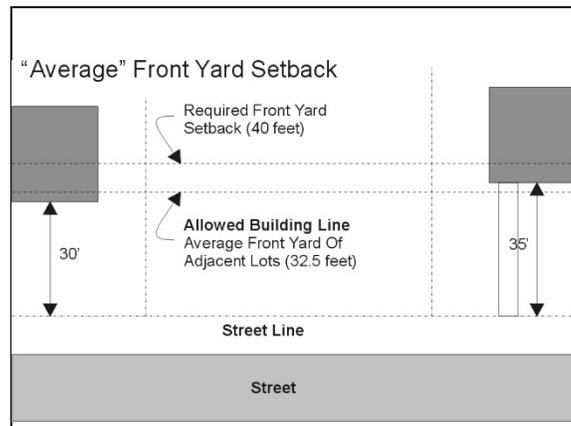
B. GENERAL EXCEPTIONS IN RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS

In addition to the exceptions granted by Article VII of these regulations the following exceptions shall apply to single-family residential development in residence zones and shall not apply to special permit uses in these zones without specific approval by the Commission.

1. Front Yard Setback Averaging

In a residence zone, the minimum depth of the front yard need be no greater than the average distance from the street line to the principal buildings:

- On the two adjoining lots on each side of the proposed site if developed with buildings, or
- For the principal buildings located within two hundred (200) feet of frontage on each side of the proposed site if fifty percent (50%) or more of that frontage is developed with buildings.



2. Yards on Corner Lots

In a residence zone, a corner lot in existence or shown on a plan of subdivision approved prior to December 31, 1965, may observe the following minimum side yard on the street side of a corner lot:

- AA zone 25 feet
- A-1 zone 20 feet
- A Zone 15 feet
- B zone 15 feet
- C zone 15 feet

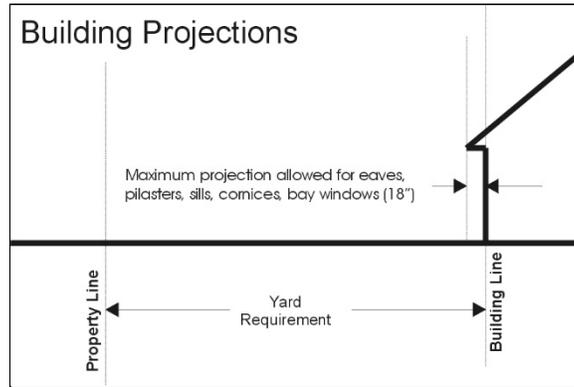
The rear yard on any corner lot in a residence zone may be reduced provided that no such yard shall be smaller than the minimum side yard prescribed for that zone.

3. Front Yard Setback on Cul-De-Sacs

A single-family dwelling to be erected on a lot having fifty percent (50%) or more of its frontage on a cul- de-sac may observe a twenty-five (25) foot setback provided that all other applicable requirements of this chapter are met.

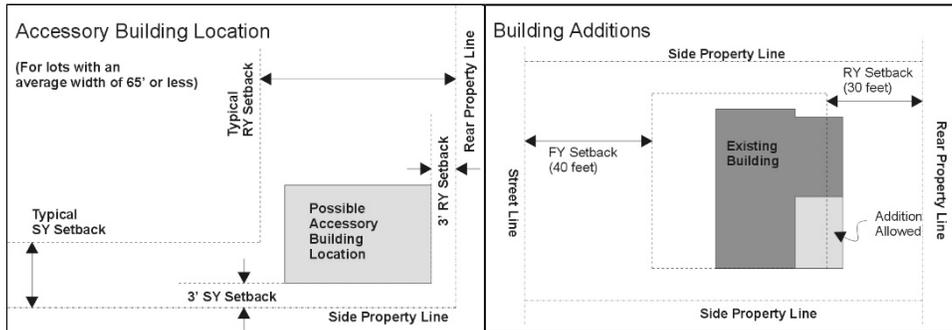
4. Building Overhangs or Projections

Typical projections such as eaves, pilasters, sills, cornices, and bay windows may extend into any required yard not more than 18 inches. Chimneys may extend into any required yard not more than two feet. A basement hatchway may project into the required rear yard not more than six (6) feet. An open porch or deck or entrance steps may project into the required front yard not more than six (6) feet. On interior lots, a porch, entrance steps or entrance platform, any of which may be open or enclosed with a removable enclosure, may extend not more than ten (10) feet into the required rear yard.



5. Building Additions

For a principal or accessory building that currently encroaches into a required side or rear yard in a residential zone, an extension of or addition to that building may encroach into the same yard to the same extent. (5/6 /05)



3.8 Pre-Existing Residential Lots

- A. The limitations imposed by these Regulations shall not prohibit the erection of one single-family dwelling on any lot in a residential district containing either an area or frontage, or both, less than required, provided that such lot has been duly recorded by deed or included in a subdivision approved by the Commission prior to the effective date of this chapter.
- B. Any such lot having less than one hundred ten (110) feet in depth shall be considered to have a minimum rear yard requirement of thirty percent (30%) of the lot depth.

- C. All other dimensional requirements of these Regulations shall be complied with, except that, where necessary, the side and rear yard requirements may be those applicable to the next lower zone.
- D. Two or more contiguous, non-conforming lots as to lot size and shape, under the same ownership, shall be combined to the extent necessary to cause such lot or lots to become conforming or more nearly conforming.

3.9 Rear Lots (8/17/07)

The purpose and intent of this Section is to allow for the development of larger interior lots which have excess lot size which, due to their limited frontage, could not otherwise be subdivided. The creation of a rear lot may be permitted in special situations in the following residential zones upon the submission of a detailed site development plan and upon the granting of a Special Permit from the Planning and Zoning Commission and subject to the following requirements:

- 1. Each rear lot shall conform to all requirements for the zoning district in which it is located except that the front yard setbacks and minimum lot area, exclusive of the access strip be at least 50% greater than the minimum requirement for the zoning district in which the lot is located and in accordance with the following table:

A. BASIC PROVISIONS FOR REAR LOTS	AA	A-1	A	B
Minimum lot area (square feet) for Rear lot and front lot (excluding access strip)	50,000	33,750	26,250	18,750
Minimum lot area (square feet) for rear lot (excluding access strip)	30,000	20,250	15,750	11,250
Minimum lot area (square feet) for Front lot (excluding access strip)	20,000	13,500	10,500	7,500
Minimum lot frontage (feet) for rear lot	25	25	25	25
Minimum lot frontage (feet) for front lot	110	90	75	60
Minimum combined lot frontage (feet) for rear lot and front lot	135	115	100	85
Minimum Buildable Square (dimension of each side in feet)	100	80	65	50
Maximum building area (percent of lot area)	20%	25%	30%	35%
Minimum front yard depth for a single-family dwelling (feet) for rear lot	60	60	60	60
Minimum side and rear yards for a single-family dwelling (feet)				
Rear yard depth	50	40	40	30
Side yard width				
One yard	15	12	10	5
Aggregate both yards	30	27	23	15
Maximum building height				
Stories	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2
Feet	35	35	35	35

- 2. Both front and rear lots must conform to all minimum lot, area, yard and other requirements prescribed for the zone in which the lots are located.

3. There shall be a maximum of one-single family dwelling with permitted accessory buildings or uses on each rear lot. No accessory building may be constructed within a designated access strip.
4. Each rear lot shall be connected by an access strip at least 25 feet in width for its entire length, in fee simple ownership by the owner of said rear lot, to an existing Town street approved by the Town and on file with the Town Clerk.
5. The access strip shall not exceed 500 feet and no single-family dwelling will be permitted in excess of five- hundred (500) feet from a fire hydrant. The Fire Marshal may require the installation of a public or private fire hydrant in order to satisfy this requirement.
6. The maximum number of adjacent access strips shall be two.
7. A restricted deed covenant shall be filed on the Town Land Records which clearly provides that the Town of Wethersfield shall not be required to maintain or take ownership of said access strip as a public street. A landscape maintenance agreement shall be filed on the Town Land Records to ensure that the property owner maintains the access strip for adequate emergency vehicle access. Vegetation shall be cleared and maintained for an area of 15 feet in width and 17 feet in height.
8. The driveway must provide adequate occupancy, ingress, egress, maneuvering and an adequate paved surface of no less than 12 feet in width for its entire length. The driveway shall be constructed with a minimum of 8 inches of processed stone over a minimum of 2 inches of bituminous to adequately accommodate fire apparatus and other emergency vehicles. All rear lots shall be provided with a vehicular turnaround designed for an SU-30 turning radius at the dwelling in order to accommodate emergency vehicles.
9. The area of the access strip shall not be included in the minimum required area of the rear lot and shall not be used for building purposes.
10. A landscape buffer shall be required by the Commission where necessary within the lot and along the access strip to ensure that the development of rear lots will be in harmony with surrounding areas and protect existing homes.
11. Dwellings shall be connected to the MDC water and sewer system, when constructed, if those facilities are not available the Health Department must approve the proposed lot for an onsite well and septic system prior to approval by the Commission.
12. Electric and other utility service lines shall be placed underground.
13. The Commission may modify the above requirements when it determines that the rear lots and the access thereto will be in harmony with the surrounding area and preserve the public health, safety, welfare and property values.
14. The Commission shall require a site plan in accordance with Appendix A (Site Plan Requirements) of the Wethersfield Zoning Regulations showing sufficient detail to clearly indicate the proposed development and site improvements of the lot and the proximity to surrounding properties.
15. The Town street entrance to the rear lot shall be posted with a house number identification sign with numbers at least 6" high.
16. A written report from the Town Engineer, Police Chief, Fire Chief and Fire Marshal shall be provided to the Commission prior to the Public Hearing on any rear lot.

ARTICLE IV - CONSERVATION ZONES

In order to carry out the provisions of these regulations, the Town has hereby established the following conservation zone:

4.1 Agricultural (AG) Zone

A. PURPOSE

The agricultural zone is intended to allow for agricultural activities in keeping with Wethersfield's heritage and the character of these areas.

B. PERMITTED USES

Table Legend

P Permitted Use Following Approval of a Zoning Permit By the ZEO
 CU-SP A Conditional Use Permitted Only after Special Permit Approval by the Commission

1. Farming, agriculture, forestry (4/28/23), horse stables, corrals and trails, public or private open space, wildlife sanctuaries or preserves, municipal park or municipal recreation facility	P
2. Temporary farmers' stands for the sale of products grown on the premises provided the stand shall be removed thirty (30) days after the use thereof has been discontinued.	P
3. Farm buildings, accessory to farm uses, provided the buildings are located at least one hundred (100) feet from any street line and fifty (50) feet from the side and rear lot lines.	P
4. Target, trap and skeet ranges including accessory uses and structures. (5/8/09)	P
5. Other accessory buildings and structures customarily incidental to a permitted use.	P
6. Accessory uses customarily incidental to a permitted use.	P
7. Country club, golf courses, driving ranges and uncovered tennis courts with appurtenant clubhouses and equipment storage buildings.	CU-SP
8. Swimming pools or beaches with appurtenant changing rooms, equipment storage buildings and staff office and training facilities.	CU-SP
9. Nature centers, fairgrounds, and picnic areas with appurtenant open pavilions and accessory structures.	CU-SP
10. Campgrounds and camps (including day camps) with appurtenant recreation buildings and accessory structures but excluding residential buildings.	CU-SP
11. Boatyards with appurtenant buildings for boat storage and repair and ship chandlery but excluding hotel/motel and restaurant uses.	CU-SP
12. Municipal maintenance facilities and services and municipal storage or composting of organic matter but excluding sanitary landfilling.	CU-SP
13. Telecommunications facility in accordance with Section 9.1.	CU-SP

C. DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Minimum lot area (square feet)	40,000
Maximum building area (percent of lot area)	10%
Minimum yards (feet)	
Front yard depth	40
Rear / side yard depth	25
Maximum building height (feet)	35

4.2 Floodplain Regulations

A. PURPOSE

These regulations are intended to provide a reasonable degree of protection to persons and property from the effects of flooding. The areas of the Town designated as lying within the one hundred (100) year floodplain (Special Flood Hazard Area) are subject to periodic inundation that may result in loss of life, property, and health and safety hazards. It is the purpose of this zone to minimize public and private losses in flood prone areas. The Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA) identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) in its Flood Insurance Study (FIS) for the Town of Wethersfield, dated September 26, 2008, and accompanying Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM), dated September 26, 2008, and other supporting data, and any subsequent revisions thereto, are adopted by reference and declared to be a part of this regulation. Since mapping is legally adopted by reference into this regulation must take precedence when more restrictive until such time as a map amendment or map revision is obtained from FEMA. (9/26/08)

While the degree of flood protection required by this Article is considered reasonable for regulatory damages that result from reliance on this Article or any administrative decision lawfully made thereunder. A structure or development already in compliance with this regulation shall not be made non-compliant by any alteration, modification, repair, reconstruction or improvement and must also comply with other applicable local, state and federal regulations. No structure or land shall hereafter be located, extended, converted, modified or structurally altered without full compliance with the terms of this regulation and other applicable regulations. (9/26/08)

B. ENCROACHMENT STANDARDS

1. Encroachment within the floodway is prohibited.
2. Encroachment within the floodplain shall:
 - a. Require approval by the Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Agency.
 - b. Be in accordance with the minimum standards for the preservation and usage of land within the Conservation Zone established by the Connecticut River Assembly pursuant to CGS Chapter 477c.
3. Approval of encroachment for purposes other than farmland reclamation shall require certification to the Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Agency by a professional engineer licensed in Connecticut that flood storage capacity shall be created elsewhere in the floodplain in a volume equal to that consumed by the encroachment.
4. Approval of encroachment within the floodplain for purposes of farmland reclamation shall:
 - a. Require the execution and filing of a covenant running with the subject land in favor of the Town for a period of at least ten (10) years, restricting the subject land to a farm use.
 - b. Not cause the final elevation of the subject land to exceed elevation 28.00, MDC datum.
5. No encroachment in its cumulative effect shall cause the water surface elevation during flooding to exceed the base flood water surface elevation, with floodway, specified for each flooding source cross section in Table 1 of the Flood Insurance Study.
6. In flood hazard areas designated "A" on the Wethersfield Flood Insurance Rate Maps, where base

flood elevations have been determined but where a floodway has not yet been designated, no encroachment, new construction or substantial improvement shall be permitted which would increase base flood elevations more than one (1) foot at any point along the watercourse when all anticipated development or encroachment is considered cumulatively with the proposed development or encroachment.

7. Compensatory Storage - The water holding capacity of the floodplain, except those areas that are tidally influenced, shall not be reduced. Any reduction caused by filling, new construction, or substantial improvements involving an increase in footprint to the structure shall be compensated for by deepening and/or widening of the floodplain. Storage shall be provided on-site, unless easements have been gained from adjacent property owners; it shall be provided within the same hydraulic reach and a volume not previously used for flood storage; it shall be hydraulically comparable and incrementally equal to the theoretical volume of flood water at each elevation, up to and including the 100-year flood elevation, which would be displaced by the proposed project. Such compensatory volume shall have an unrestricted hydraulic connection to the same waterway or water body. Compensatory storage can be provided off-site if approved by the municipality. (9/26/08)
8. (New) Equal Conveyance - Within the floodplain, except those areas which are tidally influenced, as designated on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) for the community, encroachments resulting from filling, new construction or substantial improvements involving an increase in footprint of the structure, are prohibited unless the applicant provides certification by a registered professional engineer demonstrating, with supporting hydrologic and hydraulic analyses performed in accordance with standard engineering practice, that such encroachments shall not result in any (0.00 feet) increase in flood levels (base flood elevation). Work within the floodplain and the land adjacent to the floodplain, including work to provide compensatory storage shall not be constructed in such a way so as to cause an increase in flood stage or flood velocity. (9/26/08)

C. RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION AND FLOOD-PROOFING

1. No dwelling shall be constructed and no existing dwelling shall be substantially improved in the Floodplain unless such construction assures that the lowest floor, including basement, is elevated to at least one (1) foot above the flood elevation.
2. No new residential construction shall be permitted within the Floodplain unless access is provided to land outside the floodplain and such access shall:
 - a. Have continuous elevation above the base flood elevation, and
 - b. Be passable at all times by emergency vehicles.
3. A residential elevated building is prohibited in the Floodplain.
4. Manufactured homes and mobile homes are prohibited in the Floodplain.
5. Satisfactory compliance with the provisions of this section concerning elevation shall be certified to the zoning Enforcement Official by a land surveyor licensed in Connecticut.

D. FLOOD-PROOFING OF ELEVATED NON-RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES

1. Occupied areas shall be elevated to at least one (1) foot above the flood elevation.
2. New construction or substantial improvements with fully enclosed areas formed by foundation and other exterior walls below the base flood elevation shall be designed to either:
 - a. Allow for the entry and exit of floodwaters to automatically equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls, or
 - b. Be water tight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water with structural components capable of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and the effects of buoyancy during conditions of flooding.
3. Access to any enclosed area shall be the minimum necessary to allow for parking of vehicles (garage door) or limited storage of maintenance equipment used in connection with the premises (standard exterior door) or entry to the occupied area (stairway or elevator).
4. A licensed professional engineer or architect shall certify to the Town that the design and methods of construction are in accordance with acceptable standards of practice for meeting

the provisions of this subsection or provide a minimum of two (2) openings with:

- a. A total net area of not less than one (1) square inch for every square foot of enclosed area subject to flooding.
- b. The bottom of all openings no higher than one (1) foot above grade.
- c. Screens, louvers, valves or other coverings or devices that permit the automatic flow of floodwaters in both directions.

E. FLOOD-PROOFING OF OTHER NON-RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES

1. Other structures located in the Floodplain may be flood-proofed in lieu of being elevated provided that:
 - a. The areas of the structure below the floodplain elevation are water tight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water, and
 - b. Structural components have the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and the effects of buoyancy.
2. A licensed professional engineer or architect shall certify to the Town that the design and methods of construction are in accordance with acceptable standards of practice for meeting the provisions of this subsection or provide a minimum of two (2) openings with:
 - a. A total net area of not less than one (1) square inch for every square foot of enclosed area subject to flooding.
 - b. The bottom of all openings no higher than one (1) foot above grade.
 - c. Screens, louvers, valves or other coverings or devices that permit the automatic flow of floodwaters in both directions.

F. ADDITIONAL FLOOD-PROOFING MEASURES

1. Any development permitted within the Floodplain shall be subject to the following minimum requirements and additional requirements that may be imposed by the Commission.
2. All new construction and substantial improvements shall:
 - a. Be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse or lateral movement.
 - b. Be constructed with materials and utility and mechanical equipment resistant to flood damage.
 - c. Be constructed using methods and practices that minimize flood damage.
 - d. Have structural components and/or subsurface drainage systems capable of withstanding or relieving hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and uplift (buoyancy) caused by flooding.
3. All new and replacement:
 - a. Water supply systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of floodwaters into the system.
 - b. Sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of floodwaters into the system, discharge from the system into floodwaters and backflow during floods.
 - c. Electrical, heating, ventilation, plumbing, air-conditioning equipment and other service facilities shall be designed and/or located so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during conditions of flooding.
 - d. On-site waste disposal systems shall be located to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding. (9/26/08)
4. Aboveground Storage Tanks - Above-ground storage tanks (oil, propane, etc.) which are located outside or inside of the structure must either be elevated above the base flood elevation (BFE) on a concrete pad, or be securely anchored with tie-down straps to prevent flotation or lateral movement, have the top of the fill pipe extended above the BFE, and have a screw fill cap that does not allow for the infiltration of flood water.(9/26/08)
5. Portion of Structure in Flood Zone - If **any** portion of a structure lies within the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA), the entire structure is considered to be in the SFHA. The entire structure must meet the construction requirements of the flood zone. The structure includes any attached additions, garages, decks, sunrooms, or any other structure attached to the main structure. Decks or porches that extend into a more restrictive flood zone will require the entire structure to meet the standards of the more restrictive zone. (9/26/08)

6. Structures in Two Flood Zones - If a structure lies within two or more flood zones, the construction standards of the most restrictive zone apply to the entire structure (i.e., A zone is more restrictive than X zone; structure must be built to the highest BFE). The structure includes any attached additions, garages, decks, sunrooms, or any other structure attached to the main structure. (Decks or porches that extend into a more restrictive zone will require the entire structure to meet the requirements of the more restrictive zone.) (9/26/08)
7. No Structures Entirely or Partially Over Water - New construction cannot be constructed or located entirely or partially over water unless it is a functionally dependent use or facility. (9/26/08)

G. RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

In the Floodplain, recreational vehicles placed on a site for more than 180 consecutive days must be elevated above the base flood elevation and anchored, or be fully licensed and ready for highway use by:

1. Being supported only by its wheels or jacking system,
2. Being attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices, and
3. Having no permanently attached additions.

H. CERTIFICATION

1. Satisfactory compliance with the provisions of this section shall be certified to the Zoning Enforcement Official by a professional engineer or architect, as appropriate, licensed in Connecticut.
2. Upon completion of the foundation and prior to placement of any walls or floors, a land surveyor licensed in Connecticut shall provide written certification that the lowest floor elevation (including basement) is at least one (1.0) foot above the base flood elevation.
3. Design plans and construction methods are to be in accordance to acceptable standard practices and certified as to such.
4. Deficiencies detected by the review of the above items shall be corrected by the permit holder immediately and prior to any further work.
5. Failure to submit the survey or failure to make the corrections required shall be cause to issue a stop-work order for the project.

I. DESIGN STANDARDS FOR SUBDIVISION PROPOSALS (9/26/08)

If a proposed subdivision is located in a Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) the following requirements shall apply:

1. All subdivision proposals shall be consistent with the need to minimize flood damage;
2. All subdivision proposals shall have public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical and water systems located and constructed to minimize flood damage;
3. All subdivision proposals shall have adequate drainage provided to reduce exposure to flood hazards; and
4. In all special flood hazard areas where base flood elevation (BFE) data is not available, the applicant shall provide a hydrologic and hydraulic engineering analysis performed by a Connecticut licensed professional engineer that generates BFEs for all subdivision proposals and other proposed development.

ARTICLE V - BUSINESS ZONES & USES

5.1 Purpose

These business districts are intended to provide suitable areas for business development that will help meet community needs for goods and services, employment, and tax base. The differentiation among the non-residential districts is intended to provide for variation in uses in response to the character of the neighborhood, the availability of transportation and infrastructure, and the environmental characteristics of the land.

- A. The **Village Business (VB) District** is intended to provide for the development, maintenance, and enhancement of mixed-use pedestrian-friendly areas that support and enhance overall community character and the ambience of this historic district.
- B. The **Town Center (TC) Business District** is intended to provide for the development, maintenance, and enhancement of a community focal point along the Silas Deane Highway that provides for a more pedestrian-friendly area that will support and enhance overall community character and ambience.
- C. The **Office (O) District** is intended to provide for the development, maintenance, and enhancement of lower intensity office uses in order to provide for employment and a healthy tax base for the community.
- D. The **General Business (GB) District** is intended to provide for the development, maintenance, and enhancement of business areas that have developed along major roadways in Wethersfield, such as the Silas Deane Highway.
- E. The **Regional Commercial (RC) District** is intended to provide for the development, maintenance, and enhancement of large-scale business development that will meet the needs of residents of Wethersfield and the surrounding communities.
- F. The **Business Park (BP) District** is intended to provide for the development, maintenance, and enhancement of areas that will allow for economic development in order to provide for employment and a healthy tax base for the community.

5.2 Permitted Principal Uses

Table Legend

- P Permitted Use Following Zoning Permit Approval by the ZEO
- SP Permitted Following Site Plan Approval by the Commission
- CU-SP A Conditional Use Permitted Only After Special Permit Approval by the Commission
- Blank Not Permitted

A. Residential Uses	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. One-family dwellings.	P		P			
2. Mixed residential and commercial uses in accordance with Section 5.10 (12-8-08)	CU-SP	CU-SP		CU-SP	CU-SP	

3. Nursing, convalescent, congregate, or assisted living facility in accordance with Section 3.2.1.				CU-SP		
B. Public & Semi-Public Uses	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. Municipal offices, school, library, police station, firehouse, and other municipal facilities.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
2. Religious institution, educational institution, day care center.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
C. Office Uses	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. Business, professional, or medical offices <20,000 SF of gross floor area. a. Printing and Marketing Services not to exceed 2,500 Sq. Ft. (5/26/23)	CU-SP	CU-SP	SP	SP	SP	SP
2. Business, professional, or medical offices > 20,000 square feet of gross floor area.		CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	SP	SP
3. Bank, credit union, financial institutions.	CU-SP	CU-SP		SP	SP	
4. Bank, credit union or financial institution with drive-through or drive-up window		CU-SP		CU-SP	CU-SP	
5. Hospitals and research laboratories.					SP	SP
D. Retail & Service Establishments	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. Retail store or personal service establishment < 3,000 SF of gross floor area.	CU-SP	SP		SP	SP	
2. Retail store or personal service establishment with 3,000 to 20,000 SF of gross floor area.	CU-SP	SP		SP	SP	
3. Retail store or personal service establishment with 20,000 to 50,000 SF of gross floor area		CU-SP		CU-SP	SP	
4. Retail stores > 50,000 SF of gross floor area		CU-SP		CU-SP	CU-SP	
5. Shopping Centers up to 200,000 SF of gross floor area.				CU-SP	SP	
6. Shopping Centers > 200,000 SF of gross floor area.					CU-SP	
7. Dispensary facility in accordance with Section 5.11. (3/23/18)		CU-SP				
8. Adult-Use Cannabis Retail Establishments in accordance with Section 5.13 (4/20/23)				CU-SP	CU-SP	

E. Automobile Establishments	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. Filling stations, subject to the provisions of Section 5.7.				CU-SP	SP	
2. Service stations (limited repair) in accordance with Section 5.7.				SP	SP	
3. Service stations (general repair) in accordance with Section 5.7.				CU-SP	CU-SP	
4. Automobile sales provided all vehicle storage is indoors.				CU-SP	CU-SP	
5. Car Wash Facilities (10/21/05)				CU-SP	CU-SP	
F. Hospitality Uses	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. Sit-down or take-out restaurants.	CU-SP	SP		SP	SP	CU-SP (5/17/11)
2. Restaurant with outdoor dining.	CU-SP	CU-SP		CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP (5/17/11)
3. Restaurant with drive-through or drive-up window.				CU-SP	CU-SP	
4. Banquet hall, place of assembly, or fraternal organization.	CU-SP	CU-SP		CU-SP	CU-SP	
5. Bed and breakfast establishment.	CU-SP					
6. A hotel.				SP	SP	CU-SP
7. A motel				CU-SP	CU-SP	
8. Brewery (4/30/21)	CU-SP	CU-SP		CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
9. Brewpub (4/30/21)	CU-SP	CU-SP		CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
G. Recreational Uses	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. Public and private parks and playgrounds.	P	P	P	P	P	P
2. Health and fitness or indoor commercial recreation facility.		SP	SP	SP	SP	SP
3. Cinemas.					SP	
H. Industrial & Storage Uses	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. Wholesale storage and distribution.						SP
2. Product assembly and light fabrication.					CU-SP	SP
3. Self-Storage Facility subject to the provisions of Section 5.12. (08/26/05) (12/01/20) (1/27/23)					CU-SP	CU-SP
4. Manufacturing, processing, and similar industrial activities.					CU-SP	CU-SP

5. Trucking or freight operations with complete visual screening of equipment and materials.						CU-SP
6. Contracting businesses with complete visual screening of equipment and materials.						CU-SP
7. Storage, treatment and selling at wholesale of seeds, roots and bulbs.	SP					
8. Cannabis Cultivators and Micro-Cultivators. (4/20/23)						CU-SP
I. Other Uses	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. Veterinary hospitals and kennels.				CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
2. Funeral homes.				CU-SP	CU-SP	
3. Utility facilities, excluding generating plants, service yards and outside storage areas.				CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
4. Telecommunications facility in accordance with Section 9.1.		CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
5. Other uses similar to the permitted uses.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP

5.3 Accessory Uses & Structures

A. ACCESSORY USES

Table Legend

P	Permitted Use Following Zoning Permit Approval by the ZEO
SP	Permitted Following Site Plan Approval by the Commission
CU-SP	A Conditional Use Permitted Only After Special Permit Approval by the Commission
Blank	Not Permitted

	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. Parking and driveways for the principal use.	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP
2. Parking of Commercial Vehicles, subject to the provisions of Section 3.5.5.C. (10/15/10)	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP	SP
3. On-site residence for owner, manager, or caretaker.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
4. Any facility with drive-through or drive-up window.				CU-SP	CU-SP	
5. Electronic games accessory to a permitted use.	P	P		P	P	P
6. Alcoholic beverage sales or dispensing.	CU-SP	CU-SP		CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
7. Exterior vending machines or deposit boxes.				CU-SP	CU-SP	
8. Wholesale operations accessory to a retail operation in the same structure when the products for sale are the same.	P	P		P	P	
9. With approval of the ZEO, outdoor merchandise sales or display for up to fourteen (14) days in a calendar year.	P	P		P	P	
10. With approval of the Commission, outdoor merchandise sales or display for more than fourteen (14) days in a calendar year.	CU-SP	CU-SP		CU-SP	CU-SP	
11. Temporary or seasonal sales of any agricultural product grown on the property.	P	P	P	P	P	P
12. Exterior storage in a side or rear yard only with complete visual screening. (5/6 /05)				CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
13. Other accessory uses.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP

B. ACCESSORY BUILDINGS & STRUCTURES

Table Legend

- P Permitted Use Following Zoning Permit Approval by the ZEO
- SP Permitted Following Site Plan Approval by the Commission
- CU-SP A Conditional Use Permitted Only After Special Permit Approval by the Commission
- Blank Not Permitted

	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. Temporary farm stands for the sale of products grown on the premises when set back at least 25 feet from the street and 10 feet from side and rear lot lines.	P	P	P	P	P	P
2. In accordance with Section 9.1, satellite antenna 2 feet or less in diameter and mounted no higher than 5 feet above the roof.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	SP	SP	SP
3. In accordance with Section 9.1, satellite antenna more than 2 feet in diameter and/or mounted more than 5 feet above the roof.				CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
4. In accordance with Section 9.1, radio antennae that extend less than 50 feet in height above the ground per Section 9.1.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	SP	SP	SP
5. In accordance with Section 9.1, radio antennae that extend more than 50 feet in height above the ground per Section 9.1.				CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP
6. Other accessory buildings and structures.	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP	CU-SP

The accessory building and structure requirements of Section 3.6 of these regulations apply to accessory buildings and structures constructed in a Business Zone. (5/6/05)

5.4 Dimensional & Area Requirements

A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. General Provisions	VB	TC	O	GB	RC	BP
1. Minimum Lot Size (square feet)	N/A	N/A	20,000	10,000	30,000	80,000
2. Minimum Lot Frontage on A Public Street (feet)	N/A	N/A	100	100	100	200
3. Minimum Front Yard (feet) (see Section B. below)	25	25	25	25	25	50
4. Minimum Side Yard (feet) (see Section B. below)	12	12	12	12	25	25
5. Minimum Rear Yard (feet) (see Section B. below)	10	10	10	10	10	25
6. Maximum Building Coverage	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%
7. Maximum Impervious Coverage	100%	100%	75%	75%	75%	75%
8. Maximum Building Height (feet)	40	40	40	40	40	40
9. One-story buildings	CU-SP	CU-SP	P	P	P	P

B. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. It is the specific intent of the Commission to implement the recommendations of The Silas Deane, A Vision for Reinvestment, Action Items and Design Guidelines, Prepared by Fuss & O'Neill, April 2006 and the Old Wethersfield Master Plan, Prepared by John Milner Associates, Inc., July 2008. Since the creation and maintenance of an active and attractive streetscape is an important objective, the Commission may, by Special Permit, waive any dimensional requirement of these regulations for a mixed-use development if the design implements the streetscape and architectural guidelines of the plan. (12-8-08)
2. In the VB and TC zones, the Commission may reduce the minimum front yard requirement and/or the minimum side yard requirement to zero feet (0') by Special Permit if, in the Commission's judgment, it will help achieve the purposes of the district.
3. In all zones except BP, the Commission may reduce the minimum rear yard requirement to 10 percent (10%) of the lot depth by Special Permit if, in the Commission's judgment, it will help achieve the purposes of the district.
4. Where Business Park Zones abut a residential zone, the minimum yard requirement shall be 75 feet.

5.5 Consolidated Parcels

A. PURPOSE

For the purpose of integrated development, any number of contiguous parcels in a business zone may, upon approval of an overall plan by the Commission, be consolidated for the purpose of development, and the consolidated parcel shall be construed to be one lot when computing building coverage and yard

requirements, and permitted uses, provided:

1. The consolidated parcel is developed with an integrated plan of buildings, parking, loading and unloading, and open space.
2. The owner of each lot shall give to the owner of each lot in the consolidated parcel by deed, easement, or condominium agreement filed in the office of the Town Clerk, the right of entrance, exit, passage, parking and loading.
3. Said agreement shall clearly establish the responsibility of each separate owner for maintenance of the entire outside premises, including the exterior walls of the building.
4. Said agreement shall be reviewed and approved by the Town Attorney.
5. Said agreement shall be executed and recorded in the Town Clerk's office after the granting of approval by the Commission.
6. The Commission may require or limit use of access driveways to one or more parcels, whether or not under separate ownership, in order to assure safe traffic movement onto the street and to avoid congestion.

5.6 Exceptions for Business Redevelopment

A. PURPOSE

This Section is intended to permit the redevelopment or renovation of properties in business zones when such improvements will result, in the sole opinion of the Commission, in functional and aesthetic improvements in the overall character of the property, the neighborhood, and the community.

B. APPLICABILITY

1. This Section shall only be available for the redevelopment or renovation of property in a business zone that does not comply with the strict application of these Regulations prior to the redevelopment or renovation.
2. For the purposes of this Section, “redevelopment” means changes to a site that involves demolition of all or a portion of existing building(s) on the property and/or the construction of new buildings or additions thereto.
3. For the purposes of this Section, “renovation” means changes to a site that do not involve the demolition of buildings or the construction of new or replacement buildings but may include structural alternations, such as façade replacement/restoration, relocation of doorways, windows, reconstruction of parking areas and similar changes.

C. PROCESS

1. The provisions of this Section shall only be available through a Special Permit that may be granted by the Commission.
2. Any action taken by the Commission under this Section of the Regulations shall be clearly identified in the proceedings of the Commission, clearly noted on any filed plan(s), and clearly referenced in any letter of approval related to an application.

D. PROVISIONS

The Commission may, where deemed appropriate in the sole judgment of the Commission, allow redevelopment or renovation of property in a business zone in a manner that does not comply with the strict application of these Regulations by modifying one or more of the requirements of these Regulations as will:

1. Result in substantial functional and aesthetic improvements in the overall character of the property, the neighborhood, and the community (including building design, site design, building landscaping, perimeter landscaping, parking area landscaping, signage, and similar attributes);
2. Provide for the most appropriate use of the land and the neighborhood;
3. Provide for the most orderly development of the land and the neighborhood;

4. Protect the public health and safety and preserve property values; and
5. Otherwise further the purposes of this Section and these Regulations.

5.7 Public Garages and Filling Stations

- A. Under no circumstances shall a building permit be issued for the erection of, or for the conversion of any premises to, a public garage or a filling station in any business or industrial zone if any point on such premises is situated within a radius of two hundred (200) feet from the boundary of:
 1. Any residence zone.
 2. A college or school.
 3. A charitable hospital or institution.
 4. A church or public library.
- B. No existing public garage or filling station shall be deemed to become a non-conforming use:
 1. Through the subsequent erection of such a school, hospital, church or library, as defined above, within the aforesaid prescribed area.
 2. If it was in existence as of April 17, 1956 when the requirements of Section 1 above were established.
- C. No gasoline filling appliance shall be located within 45 feet of any street or property line.
- D. All repairs, except for emergency repairs, shall take place within a building.
- E. Except as may be permitted by the Commission, there shall be no storage of vehicles which are unregistered or are unfit for repair.

5.8 Alcoholic Beverages

A. APPLICABILITY

The provisions of this Section shall apply to any class of permit as described in Sections 30-15 to 30-37h, inclusive, of the Connecticut General Statutes, including:

1. Any café, club, or tavern permit.
2. Any hotel permit.
3. Any package store permit.
4. Any restaurant permit.
5. Any special sporting facility permit.
6. Any bowling establishment or racquetball facility permit.
7. Any manufacturer permit for beer (Brewery) (4/30/21)
8. Brewpub. (4/30/21)

B. SPECIAL PERMIT REQUIRED

1. In addition to the requirements of the zoning district where the property is located, the use of a building, a portion of a building or other premise for the sale or dispensing of alcoholic beverages shall require the issuance of a Special Permit by the Commission.
2. In acting upon an application for a special permit under this Article, the Commission shall consider the following in addition to the standards of Article VIII of these Regulations:
 - a. The proximity of the establishment to schools, churches/synagogues, residential neighborhoods and charitable institutions supported by public or private funds such that, in the judgment of the Commission, the trade associated with the establishment does not disrupt the quiet pursuit of education and religion.
 - b. The proximity of the establishment to another alcoholic beverage establishment such that, in the judgment of the Commission, there not be created a cluster or undue concentration of establishments where the sale or consumption of alcoholic beverages may be perceived as a dominant characteristic of the neighborhood or area.

5.9 Car Wash Facilities. (10/21/05)

- A. All car wash facilities shall be located on a lot, which lot shall have no portion located within three hundred (300) feet, measured in a straight line as established by the Planning and Zoning Commission, from any part of any lot, building or premises used or arranged, designed or intended to be used for a:
 1. College
 2. School
 3. Place of worship
 4. Hospital
 5. Library
 6. Theatre
 7. Park
 8. Playground; or
 9. Within 300 feet of another car wash facility
- B. Every car wash facility shall be screened from any adjacent residential property, residential zone, hotel and/or motel by a suitable opaque fence (which shall bear no advertising), or planting screen, eight (8) feet in height and providing of such density so as to provide year-round screening.
- C. In addition to all parking requirements as contained in Section 6.2, each car wash bay shall have the following vehicle stacking capacity for cars waiting to be serviced: four (4) stacking spaces for each self-serve bay; eight (8) spaces for each automatic bay.
- D. If accessory vacuuming facilities are provided, the site plan shall demonstrate one parking space for each vehicle capable of being serviced at any one time at such facility where such spaces do not interfere with circulation drives or entry and exit drives. Such vacuum facility may be located within a required rear or side yard only upon good cause shown as determined by submission.
- E. Prior to the issuance of a building permit for such a facility, the applicant shall provide to the Town that approval has been received from the Department of Environmental Protection for the discharge of car wash wastewater to the sanitary sewer system.
- F. Including but not limited to repair, vehicle storage, towing service, sale or dispensing of automobile parts and accessories including tires and batteries, shall not be permitted.

5.10 Mixed Residential and Commercial Uses (12/8/08)

A. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Section is to provide an incentive to encourage higher density mixed use developments on key properties along the Town's commercial corridors. Due to the unique characteristics of mixed-use developments and the desire to create an attractive environment, these regulations are intended to be flexible in allowing mixed use developments to maximize their benefits to the Town and to encourage economic reinvestment.

B. APPLICABILITY

1. Mixed use developments may be permitted in Village Business, Town Center, General Business and the Regional Commercial District only.
2. The underlying use standards of the zone must be complied with.

C. PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS

1. Prior to the submission of a formal application all plans for a mixed-use project shall be submitted

for review under the provisions of Section 10.1.A. pre-application review to the Commission for comment.

2. The provisions of this Section shall only be available through a Site Development Plan and Special Permit that may be granted by the Commission.

D. SPECIAL PERMIT CRITERIA

The Commission shall approve a Special Permit for a mixed use only if it finds that, in addition to the review criteria of Section 8 Special Permit Criteria, the following criteria are satisfactorily met:

1. Any mixed-use development shall be pedestrian-oriented, providing adequate circulation and parking for vehicles, but employing strategies which facilitate pedestrian and bicycle movement.
2. Development shall occur reasonably proximate to bus routes and other mass transit opportunities.
3. Building designs shall complement and enhance the architectural qualities of the existing neighborhood.
4. The proposal does not create an undue concentration of high-density residential development in any area.
5. Mixed use developments shall consider open space and recreational opportunities for the residents.
6. Where a number of contiguous parcels are proposed to be consolidated for the purpose of the development the use of access management strategies in order to assure safe traffic movement.
7. Where appropriate incorporation of the proposed streetscape and transportation improvements as identified in the approved project area plans such as the Silas Deane Highway Vision Master Plan and the Old Wethersfield Master Plan.
8. Consists of the highest quality building design, urban design and site planning.
9. Provides an overall public benefit.

E. DENSITY

1. The maximum density for a mixed-use project in the Town Center, General Business and in the Regional Commercial District shall not exceed twenty-five (25) units per acre.
2. The maximum density in the Village Business district shall not exceed eight (8) units per acre.

F. SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS

In order to promote and encourage flexibility and design innovation the Commission may, in addition to the other provisions of these regulations consider the granting of specific exceptions to the area and dimensional requirements of the zoning district where the Commission determines that such exceptions will result in an improved development of the site. Where these exceptions are requested they shall be clearly identified on the plans and requested in writing and the Commission shall identify such exceptions in the record of the application.

5.11 Medical Marijuana Dispensary Facilities (3/23/18)

A. PURPOSE AND INTENT

The purpose of this section is to provide for the regulation of medical marijuana dispensary facilities through the adoption of reasonable and appropriate standards that will limit these uses to appropriate locations under strict conditions. The intent of these regulations is to minimize any potential adverse impacts of such facilities on adjacent properties, and to protect and preserve neighborhoods, commercial districts, property values, public health, safety, welfare and quality of life.

B. APPLICABILITY

1. Medical marijuana dispensary facilities shall be prohibited unless permitted by a Special Permit in the Town Center/TC zone, in accordance with these Regulations, and the requirements of this section.
2. No changes, enlargement, relocation, amendments or expansion of any use approved under these

regulations may be permitted without conducting a public hearing and the issuance of a Special Permit.

C. LOCATION REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the Special Permit criteria established under Article 8 of these regulations the following restrictions apply:

1. No medical marijuana dispensary facility shall be located within one-thousand (1,000) feet of a church, temple or other place of worship or a public or private elementary or secondary school.
2. No medical marijuana dispensary facility shall be located within one-thousand (1,000) feet of any other site containing a medical marijuana dispensary facility.
3. All distances contained in this section shall be measured by taking the nearest straight line between the respective lot boundaries of each site.

D. CONDITIONS

The Commission reserves the right to attach reasonable conditions to any Special Permit issued under these regulations, including but not limited to:

1. The hours of operation.
2. Permitted signage.
3. A copy of the required permit from the State Department of Consumer Protection shall be provided prior to a Certificate of Occupancy being issued.
4. The Special Permit shall become null and void after one (1) year of the date of approval if the required Department of Consumer Protection approval has not been issued. The Commission may grant an extension if the applicant can demonstrate ongoing progress with the State permit application.
5. A limitation on the types of services or products to be offered by the facility.
6. The filing of an annual report with the Commission demonstrating continued compliance with the requirements of the Special Permit.

E. PARKING

1. Medical marijuana dispensaries shall provide adequate off-street parking at the same ratio as a retail use in compliance with Section 6.2 of these regulations.

F. PRODUCT VISIBILITY

1. All facilities permitted under these regulations shall be designed and operated in a manner that does not permit the observation of any materials depicting, describing or relating to medical marijuana or related paraphernalia to be visible from the building exterior.

G. SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

Applicants for a Special Permit for a dispensary facility shall submit the following information:

1. Floor plans that detail the interior layout of the dispensary facility as required by Section 21a-408-15(11) of the of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies;
2. A security plan, compliant with the requirements of the Department of Consumer Protection, in a report submitted to the Chief of Police for review and comment.
3. A scale drawing depicting the property lines and the separation distances from the nearest property boundary of the parcel containing the medical marijuana dispensary location to the property boundary of the parcel containing any uses requiring specific separation distances. If any of the uses are located within fifty (50) feet of the minimum required separation distance, the drawing shall be prepared by a licensed land surveyor.
4. Architectural renderings or photographs of the exterior of the proposed dispensary facility which depicts the proposed façade treatment and proposed exterior or window signage.
5. A site plan that that complies with Section 10 of these regulations that illustrates the proposed

location of the dispensary facility.

5.12 Self-Storage Facility (12/1/20) (Amended 1/27/23)

Self-storage facilities shall be subject to the following requirements:

- A. Self-storage facilities are permitted only within multi-story buildings containing three (3) or more stories and the building and/or site shall be mixed use.
- B. A mixed-use development containing a self-storage facility within a single building shall contain a minimum of fifty percent (50%) of the total ground floor area that is occupied by business, retail, office or other commercial uses that are otherwise permitted in the underlying zone.
- C. Multi-building, mixed use developments containing self-storage facilities shall include a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent of the total floor area of the project that is occupied by business, retail, office, business or residential uses that are otherwise permitted in the underlying zone.
- D. The Commission may modify the multi-story and/or mixed-use requirements of these regulations for the adaptive reuse of existing buildings upon a finding that:
 1. Market demand exists for self-storage as demonstrated by a market assessment,
 2. Site and/or building conditions make the site unsuitable or infeasible for other permitted uses in the zone,
 3. The building design criteria of these regulations are satisfied.
 4. Construction of a new building housing only self-storage or related uses shall:
 - a. Have direct access from the Berlin Turnpike,
 - b. Be located on a site containing a minimum of 10 acres,
 - c. Preserve 50% of the site as undisturbed area, and
 - d. Be located more than 250 feet from any right-of-way. (1/27/23)
- E. No self-storage facility shall be permitted to be located within 2,500 feet of an existing self-storage facility as measured by the shortest straight-line measurement between the nearest points of the property line on which a self-storage facility is located.
- F. Individual storage units shall not be used for: residential, office, retail, workshops, studios, rehearsal areas, manufacturing, fabrication, industrial or the processing of goods or service or the repair of vehicles, engines, appliances or any other similar activities.
- G. Accessory uses such as the rental office or the rental of trucks, trailers or moving equipment (hand carts, jacks and lifts, etc.), the installation of trailer hitches, or the sale of boxes or packing materials are permitted only if they are otherwise permitted in the zone in which the facility is located, and meet all use and development standards of the zone.
- H. Electrical service to storage units shall be for lighting and climate control only. No electrical outlets are permitted inside individual storage units.
- I. No plumbing facilities or floor drains shall be allowed inside the storage units.
- J. All goods and property stored in a self-storage facility shall be contained within the building interior except that boats, trailers, RV's and motor vehicles may be parked in designated, outdoor storage areas which are screened from view from adjacent streets and property by walls, fences or landscaping. Outdoor storage areas shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the gross site area, shall be located to the rear or side of the buildings and shall not count toward meeting parking requirements. No outdoor storage of storage pods or shipping containers is permitted.
- K. Building Design:
 1. The architectural and design features, materials, surfaces and finishes of the exterior of the self-storage facility shall emulate the appearance of office and/or multi-family buildings and shall utilize a mixture of durable, high quality, low maintenance materials that convey an appearance of quality. Design features may include, but not be limited to the following:
 - a. Visual interest at a pedestrian scale, such as building modulation, change in building materials and/or color, and decorative building features.
 - b. Upper story setbacks, eaves, recessed/raised elements, and/or banding of contrasting materials to reduce perceived scale.
 - c. The façade of each floor of the building above the ground floor that is visible from a

- public street shall have window glazing areas that cover at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the area of such façade.
- d. Expanses of solid or blank walls that do not contain windows, ornamentation, decoration or articulation shall be avoided.
 - e. Roofline modulation techniques such as hipped or gabled rooflines and modulated flat rooflines.
 - f. Quality building materials such as brick, stone, timber, and metal, with masonry or other durable materials near the ground level.
 - g. Landscaping with a variety of plant species and heights in front of walls.
 - h. Wall-mounted trellises with climbing vines or plant materials.
 - i. Artwork on the wall surfaces.
 - j. Decorative lighting fixtures.
2. Multiple buildings within mixed-use developments shall have at least one similar design characteristic, such as building facades, surface materials, colors, landscaping, or signage.
 3. At least one pedestrian building entrance shall face the street. This entrance shall present as a prominent feature that emulates a store front or office entrance lobby.
- L. Doors accessing individual storage spaces shall not be visible from the public street.
 - M. Truck loading docks shall not be located on the street facing side of the building or be located on the building side that abuts residential property without adequate screening.
 - N. All parts of the perimeter which are adjacent to a residential zone shall be screened by a fence or wall or with a landscaped buffer area at least ten 10-foot wide. Additional setback and the reorientation of buildings may be required to ensure compatibility with surrounding properties.
 - O. All fencing, gates and walls shall be constructed of decorative materials and chain link or similar materials are prohibited.
 - P. As an incentive to encourage the more efficient use of land, more commercial activity and greater mixed-use the Commission may increase the maximum building coverage and building height requirement a maximum of 10% above the underlying zoning requirements for self-storage facilities.
 - Q. Existing self-service storage facilities may be permitted to expand or construct new buildings on parcels being used for self-storage after the date of adoption of this regulation. The expansion or new construction shall be consistent with and meet all applicable standards of the zoning district and shall comply with the provisions of Section 7.3 (Exceptions for Non-Conforming Conditions).

5.13 Adult Use Cannabis Establishments (4/20/23)

A. Purpose and Intent

The purpose of this Section is to provide for adult-use cannabis establishments in the Town of Wethersfield, in accordance with Chapter 420h of the Connecticut General Statutes regulating Adult-Use Cannabis. It is the express purpose and intent of these regulations to minimize the adverse impacts adult-use cannabis establishments may have on adjacent properties and to provide standards for the placement, design, siting, safety, security and monitoring of adult-use cannabis establishments subject to reasonable conditions that will protect the public health, safety and welfare. These regulations are intended to encourage appropriate land use and reasonable safeguards to govern the time, place and manner of Cannabis Establishment operations.

B. Definitions

For the purpose of this section, the terms referred to herein shall be defined and used as outlined in Chapter 420h of the Connecticut General Statutes (the “Adult-Use Cannabis Statutes”), as the same may be amended from time to time.

C. Zoning District Restrictions

1. Retailers shall be permitted only in the following zoning districts, subject to special permit approval in accordance with Article VIII of these Regulations, and the requirements of this section: General Business (GB) and Regional Commercial (RC).
2. Cultivators and Micro-Cultivators shall be permitted only in the following zoning district, subject to special permit approval in accordance with Article VIII of these Regulations, and the requirements of this section: Business Park (BP).

3. Other than in the case of the conversion of a medical marijuana dispensary facility permitted under Section 5.11 of these Regulations to a Hybrid Retailer and Transporters located elsewhere that are serving customers within the Town, no other Cannabis Establishments shall be permitted to be located in the Town of Wethersfield.

D. Location Requirements

1. No Cannabis Establishment shall be permitted within the same building structure or portion thereof that is used for residential purposes.
2. Cultivators and Micro-Cultivators shall only be permitted in standalone buildings.
3. No Cannabis Establishment shall be located within one-thousand (1,000) feet of a church, temple or other place of worship or a public or private elementary or secondary school.
4. No Cannabis Establishment shall be located within one-thousand (1,000) feet of any other site containing a Cannabis Establishment.
5. All distances contained in this section shall be measured by taking the nearest straight line between the respective lot boundaries of each site.
6. In acting upon an application for a special permit under this Article, the Commission shall consider the following, in addition to the standards of Article VIII of these Regulations: the proximity of the proposed Cannabis Establishment to public or private schools, churches or synagogues, residential neighborhoods, charitable institutions supported by public or private funds, licensed daycare centers, public parks, children's playgrounds, youth athletic fields or other youth athletic facilities, or any other places primarily frequented by minors.
7. When submitting a special permit application to the Commission, applicants must disclose distances to those facilities and uses identified in the previous section. A site plan, indicating the proposed location of the Cannabis Establishment and the location of all other facilities and uses listed above, within a two thousand-foot (2,000') radius of the proposed location and the setbacks to those land uses is required. It is the responsibility of the applicant to research the uses on the surrounding properties and accurately identify the distances and separations as required. Failure to accurately document surrounding uses may result in the revocation of any zoning approval. The applicant shall provide information explaining what methods were used to identify the surrounding uses and distances. This review is necessary to allow the Commission to determine the effect that an approval may have on the immediate general neighborhood or the community.

E. Additional Requirements

1. Licenses and Registration. A special permit issued pursuant to this Section shall be conditioned on the permittee maintaining all required state and local licenses and/or registrations and complying with all applicable state and local public health regulations and all other applicable laws, rules and regulations at all times. No Building Permit or Certificate of Occupancy shall be issued for a Cannabis Establishment that is not properly licensed and/or registered with the applicable state and local agencies.
2. All aspects of a Cannabis Establishment relative to the cultivation, possession, processing, sales, distribution, dispensing or administration of marijuana, marijuana products, or related supplies must take place at a fixed location within a fully enclosed building and shall not be visible from the exterior of the building. A Cannabis Establishment shall not be located in a trailer, storage freight container, motor vehicle or other similar movable enclosure.
3. No outside storage of marijuana, marijuana products, or related supplies is permitted.
4. The hours of operation of a Cannabis Establishment shall be set by the Commission, but in no event shall a Cannabis Establishment be open to the public, nor shall any sale or other distribution of marijuana occur upon the premises or via delivery from the premises between the hours of 11 p.m. and 8 a.m.
5. The Cannabis Establishment shall provide an odor control plan that provides for proper and adequate ventilation at such facilities in such a manner so as to prevent pesticides, insecticides or other chemicals used in the cultivation or processing of marijuana or marijuana related products from being dispersed or released outside the facilities. All resulting odors, smoke, vapor, fumes, gases and particulate matter from marijuana or its processing or cultivation shall be effectively confined to the premises or disposed of so as to avoid any air pollution or adverse offsite impact.
6. The Cannabis Establishment shall provide for adequate and proper security at the premises so as to avoid, deter and prevent illegal activities from taking place upon or about the premises. The applicant shall provide a security plan showing the arrangement of pedestrian circulation and access to the public points of entry to the premises

from the nearest public or private street or off-street parking area. The security plan shall detail how the property will be monitored so as to avoid, deter and prevent illegal activities from taking place upon or about the applicant's premises and shall show the location of any walkway structures, lighting, gates, fencing and landscaping.

7. The applicant shall provide a plan identifying the on-site or off-site locations where deliveries and loading functions will take place and a narrative describing how deliveries to the site, loading, and other service functions will be conducted, as well as a plan and narrative identifying the transportation options for customers and employees, including public transportation services, on-site and off-site parking facilities, and bicycle facilities.
8. No marijuana or marijuana product shall be smoked, eaten or otherwise consumed or ingested on the premises where sold. All Cannabis Establishments permitted under this section shall comply with all state and local laws, rules and regulations governing the smoking of tobacco.
9. No drive-through service shall be permitted at a Cannabis Establishment.
10. No outdoor seating areas shall be permitted at a Cannabis Establishment.
11. All other applicable requirements, such as dimensional standards, parking and loading requirements, signage and lighting contained in these Regulations shall be applicable.

F. Additional Special Permit Approval Criteria

1. After notice and public hearing, and after due consideration of the evidence submitted, including the reports and recommendations of all relevant town departments, the Commission, may grant such a special permit provided that it finds that:
 - a. The Cannabis Establishment does not detract from the purposes and intent of these regulations.
 - b. The application information submitted is adequate for the Commission to fully evaluate the application.
 - c. The proposed Cannabis Establishment is designed to minimize any adverse impacts on abutting properties.
 - d. The security plan provides sufficient assurance that adequate security controls have been implemented to ensure the protection of the public health and safety during hours of operation and that any marijuana or marijuana related products are adequately secured on-site or via delivery.
 - e. The odor control plan proposed adequately serves to minimize any adverse impacts to abutting properties from odor-emitting activities to be conducted on-site.
 - f. The proposed design and operation of the Cannabis Establishment will meet the requirement so this section.
2. These provisions shall apply in addition to the generally applicable special permit criteria contained in Article 8 of these Regulations.

ARTICLE VI - USE & DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS

6.1 Landscaping Requirements

A. PURPOSE

This section is intended to establish the minimum standards for the preservation, installation and maintenance of landscaping materials in order to:

1. Protect property values,
2. Provide privacy from view, light, glare, dirt, and noise,
3. Screen parking areas from view from roadways,
4. Buffer incompatible land uses,
5. Provide shade in parking areas,
6. Prevent the erosion of soil,
7. Provide water recharge areas,
8. Improve the environment, and
9. Enhance the appearance of properties in Town.

B. APPLICABILITY

Landscaping shall be required for all plans submitted to the Commission for approval. This section shall apply for all new construction or expansions to existing buildings or uses in all zones in Wethersfield and to all uses except that it shall not apply to the development of a single-family dwelling or a two-family dwelling.

C. GENERAL LANDSCAPING REGULATIONS

1. All landscaped areas shall be planted in lawn or mulched planting beds unless modified by the Commission for another suitable landscape material.
2. Bituminous materials will be permitted only when required for vehicular travel.
3. All proposed trees and shrubs shall be nursery grown and be suitably planted in accordance with the International Society of Arboriculture Standards and Practices. Deciduous trees shall, when planted, be not less than two inches (2") in caliper measured six inches (6") above the root collar. Evergreen trees shall be not less than six feet (6') in height for evergreen trees, and of reasonable size for shrubs.
4. Incorporation of stone walls and the preservation of existing trees into the overall landscaping scheme shall be encouraged to the maximum extent possible.
5. A suggested plant list is available from the Planning Department for reference as to trees and other vegetation found compatible with local soil and climatic conditions and which are preferred for various types of applications.
6. A landscaping plan shall consider the landscaping and species on adjacent parcels so as to avoid drastic changes in style, species or appearance.
7. The use of indigenous plants is recommended.
8. Non-native invasive plant species as identified by the State of Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection shall not be permitted as part of any landscaping plan approved by the Commission.
9. All landscaped areas shall be planted in grass, shrubbery, trees or other plant material.
10. Earth berms may be required by the Commission where they will complement design, increase aesthetics and/or reduce noise levels.
11. The Commission strongly encourages that the design and construction of required parking lot landscaping areas incorporate bioretention areas, filter strips and/or other low impact development (LID) practices. (09/04/20)

D. OVERALL LANDSCAPING REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Except where modified by the Commission in the Village Business and Town Center Zones, at least 25 percent of any lot developed for non-residential use shall be maintained as a landscaped area.

E. PERIMETER LANDSCAPED AREA REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Unless modified by the Commission, any lot developed for non-residential use shall provide:
 - a. A landscaped strip between the street line and the building line adjacent to the sidewalk right-of-way (except driveways).
 - b. A minimum five foot (5') landscaped area between the side property line and any parking area.
- 2. Perimeter landscaped areas (front, side, and rear) shall contain an equivalent number of trees equal to at least one deciduous tree at least 2.5 inches in caliper for each 50 feet or part thereof of perimeter.

F. SCREENING

- 1. Loading areas, outdoor storage areas and other outdoor work areas visible from public roads shall be required to provide a landscaped area between this area and the street to screen the area to the greatest extent possible.

G. PARKING AREA LANDSCAPING REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Unless modified by the Commission, any parking area accommodating 10 or more cars shall provide landscaped areas consisting of curbed islands, peninsulas or medians within the parking lot equal to at least 15 percent of the gross paved parking lot area.
- 2. Such internal landscaped areas shall be provided with not less than one tree for each 10 cars in the parking area, suitably located in landscaped islands within the parking area so as to enhance the appearance of the lot.
- 3. Any planting islands used to satisfy this requirement shall have an area of not less than 160 feet, a width not less than 8 feet and shall be protected by curbing unless such curbing would inhibit the function of LID practices. (09/04/20)
- 4. Wherever possible, existing trees shall be saved by appropriate welling or mounding and incorporated into parking lot islands.
- 5. Wherever possible, each island, median or peninsula required herein shall at a minimum contain at least one tree.
- 6. All rows of parking spaces shall be provided a terminal island to protect parked vehicles, define driveways, identify and provide circulation control, identify ingress and egress points for traffic control and provide space for landscaping.

H. SIGN AREA LANDSCAPING

The area within which a detached sign is erected shall contain at least sixty-four (64) square feet of landscaping.

I. LANDSCAPED BUFFER REQUIREMENT

- 1. A landscape buffer shall be provided between dissimilar land uses or intensities as follows or as may be required by the Commission:

<u>From More Intensive Use</u>	<u>To Less Intensive Uses</u>		
	<u>Business</u>	<u>Multi-Family Residential</u>	<u>Single Family Residential</u>
Industrial	15 feet	25 feet	25 feet
Business		15 feet	15 feet
Multi-Family Residential			15 feet

- 2. Such landscape buffer be of suitable height and density to provide effective screening of neighboring uses and property.

3. Such landscape buffer shall contain adequate landscape materials to provide a visual barrier and shall consist of no fewer than two rows of suitable evergreen shrubs and trees of at least 6 - 8 feet in height, planted at a density sufficient to obscure lights and other visually objectionable items, staggered in adjoining rows or other landscaping treatment deemed acceptable by the Commission.
4. Where appropriate, in the judgment of the Commission, walls, fencing, or existing vegetation may be required as part of the required buffer.
5. When any lot or part thereof in a business district fronts on a street opposite a residential district a front yard landscaped buffer may be required by the Commission where necessary to preserve and protect residential character.

J. PRESERVATION OF EXISTING TREES FOR CREDIT

1. Site development shall be designed where possible so as to avoid locating parking and building if such would result in the removal of any existing significant trees. Whenever possible, existing vegetation and plant materials which are preserved may be used to meet all or part of the required landscaping.
2. Any tree for which credit is given shall be in a condition that encourages long-term survival and in a location that conforms to the intent and standards of this regulation.
3. Existing trees which are to be preserved and receive credits shall be marked on the landscape plan.
4. The caliper of the preserved tree shall exceed 3 times the minimum tree caliper required herein to be considered for credit.

K. LANDSCAPING PLANS & MAINTENANCE

1. Landscape plans shall include the information specified in Appendix A and shall show existing vegetation to remain, proposed new planting, and shall include a plant list with plant names (common and botanical), quantities, size at planting and size when mature.
2. In order for the Commission to be able to determine compliance with the requirements of these regulations all landscape plans shall include calculations which document compliance with the requirements of these regulations.
3. All landscaping shall be completed and maintained in accordance with the landscaping plan approved by the Commission.
4. Landscape plans shall include a maintenance program specifying how the proposed landscaping will be maintained in perpetuity.
5. All landscaped areas shall be maintained in a living and healthy condition, with the owner of the property replacing dead, or diseased, trees or shrubs. Failure to maintain any required landscaping shall constitute a violation of the provisions of these regulations.
6. All landscaping shown on the approved plan shall be completed before issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.
7. If weather or other extraordinary conditions do not allow for completion of the landscaping, the completion of the landscaping shall be guaranteed by filing with the Town:
 - a. A written agreement between the Town and the developer assuring that the planting will take place when the proper season arrives.
8. Prior to the granting of a Certificate of Occupancy, the applicant shall provide:
 - a. Evidence of a guarantee from the landscaping contractor or supplier that any trees or shrubs that die within one year will be replaced.

L. REDUCTION OR MODIFICATION

1. The Commission may, in accordance with Section 7.4 of these Regulations, modify or waive the landscaping requirements of these regulations where site conditions limit the ability of a particular site to conform to the requirements herein. In such cases the applicant shall submit a proposal that strives to maintain the intent of these regulations to the best of its ability.
2. In addition, the Commission may, in accordance with Section 7.4 modify or reduce the landscaping requirements of these regulations where the applicant has demonstrated excellence in building and site design.

3. The Commission may increase the landscape requirements when unusual conditions of the site or the use require more extensive screening for noise abatement or to protect surrounding residential properties.

6.2 Parking and Loading Regulations

A. PURPOSE

This section is intended to provide sufficient off-street parking spaces to serve all existing and proposed uses, buildings and structures and alterations, enlargements or intensification thereto. It is the intent of these Regulations to allow the minimal amount of parking and impervious areas needed to serve the proposed development. (09/04/20)

B. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. A building in existence at the time of adoption of this regulation may continue to be used without adequate parking and loading as required by these regulations. However, should such building be increased in area or changed in use so as to require additional parking or loading, such additional parking or loading shall be provided in conformance with these regulations.
2. Required parking spaces shall be located on the same lot as the use for which such spaces are required, except with approval of the Commission in unique circumstances, parking spaces may be located on another lot within a radius of 250 feet of, and in the same zoning district as the use which it is intended to serve.
3. No parking space or travel aisle or other exterior area shall be used for the sale, storage, or display of goods unless approved by the Zoning Enforcement Office or the Commission.
4. The parking or outdoor storage of unregistered motor vehicles is permitted only at locations designated for that use on an approved site plan and further provided that those spaces are in addition to those required in this Section.
5. No parking space or travel aisle or other exterior area shall be used for the sale, storage, or display of goods unless approved by the Zoning Enforcement Office or the Commission.

C. NUMBER OF REQUIRED PARKING SPACES

1. Unless waived or modified by the Commission, an adequate number of off-street parking spaces shall be provided at the time of the erection of any principal building, the enlargement of any principal building or use or the conversion of any building to any of the uses specified in this Section.
2. An adequate number of parking spaces shall be as specified in this Section or as required, in the Commission's sole discretion, to accommodate the motor vehicles of all occupants, employees, suppliers, customers and persons normally visiting the premises at any one time.
3. In the Village Business zone, the Commission may consider the availability or provision of on-street parking spaces, off-street parking spaces, and parking spaces provided on nearby sites in determining compliance with the parking requirements. The applicant shall provide the Commission with sufficient information, analysis and documentation regarding the availability of off-site parking spaces.
4. Applicants preparing applications which include unique uses or uses not explicitly listed in the parking table below should meet with Staff to discuss and agree upon parking requirements prior to submitting a formal application. Should an agreement not be reached between the applicant and Staff, the Commission shall determine the parking requirements for a use not listed by determining a similar listed use and/or referring to available parking requirement information from other professional reference sources.
5. Except for shopping centers, the number of off-street parking spaces for sites with multiple land uses or joint use of parking facilities shall be calculated and summed to determine the total amount of parking required.
6. When computation of required parking spaces results in a fraction of a car space the required

number of spaces shall be increased to the next whole number of spaces.

7. No area shall be credited as a parking space which is in any part credited or used as a loading space or travel way.

8. **MINIMUM PARKING REQUIREMENTS**

a. RESIDENTIAL USES		Minimum Number of Parking Spaces
1.) Single- and Two-Family Dwellings		2 spaces per dwelling unit
2.) Accessory Apartment		1 additional space
3.) Multi-Family Dwellings		1.5 spaces per unit (6/18/10)
4.) Housing for The Elderly		1 space per unit
5.) Congregate Housing		1 space per 4 dwelling units
6.) Assisted Living Facility		1 space per 2 units
7.) Bed & Breakfast / Boarding Lodging		Two parking spaces plus 1 additional space per room for separate occupancy
8.) Home Occupation		1 space plus 1 space per employee.
b. PUBLIC ASSEMBLY USES		Minimum Number of Parking Spaces
1.) Churches, Theaters, Auditoriums, And Places of Assembly and Recreation		1 space per 4 seats or permitted occupancy, or 1 parking space for each 50 square feet of gross floor area available to patrons where capacity is not determined by the number of seats, whichever is greater
2.) Funeral Establishments		1 space for each 25 square feet of public floor area
c. INSTITUTIONAL USES		Minimum Number of Parking Spaces
1.) Convalescent or Nursing Homes:		1 space per 4 patient beds
2.) Hospitals		1 space per 4 patient beds plus 1 space per employee and physician on the largest shift
3.) Philanthropic or Non-Profit Institutions		4 spaces per 1,000 square feet of gross floor area
d. RETAIL / SERVICE USES		Minimum Number of Parking Spaces
1.) Retail Store or Service Establishment	Up to 10,000 SF	5 spaces per 1,000 square feet of gross floor area
	10,000 to 50,000 SF	5 spaces per 1,000 square feet of gross floor area,
	More than 50,000 SF	4 spaces per 1,000 square feet of gross floor area, Minimum of 225 spaces
2.) Shopping Center		4 spaces per 1,000 square feet of gross floor area for the shopping center as a whole

3.) Gasoline Filling Stations	A minimum of 5 spaces
4.) Motor Vehicle Repair and Service	3 spaces per bay plus 1 space per employee
5.) Car-Washing Establishments	1 car space per employee, plus stacking space of 10 cars per bay
6.) Bowling Alleys	1 car space per employee, plus 5 spaces per bowling lane

e. OFFICE USES	Minimum Number of Parking Spaces
-----------------------	---

1.) Business Offices and Financial Institutions	4 spaces per 1,000 square feet of gross floor area
2.) Medical and Dental Offices	6 spaces per 1,000 square feet of gross floor area

f. HOSPITALITY USES	Minimum Number of Parking Spaces
----------------------------	---

1.) Restaurants, Sit-down (including outside dining)	1 space per 3 table seats and 1 space per 2 counter seats and 1 space per 2 employees on the largest shift
2.) Restaurants, Take-out	Three additional spaces
3.) Restaurants, Drive-through	Adequate drive-through lane with stacking distance for at least 4 cars
4.) Hotels/Motels	1 space per room, plus 1 per 2 employees on the largest shift, plus 1 per 50 square feet of conference area
5.) Night Clubs, Taverns, Cocktail Lounges, Breweries, Brewpubs or Other Drinking Places	1 space per 35 square feet of gross floor area, excluding basement area (4/30/21)

g. INDUSTRIAL USES	Minimum Number of Parking Spaces
---------------------------	---

1.) Industrial and Manufacturing Operations, Contractor Yards	1 space per 1000 square feet or 1 space per 2 employees on the largest shift or other standard per the Zoning Enforcement Official
2.) Warehouse / Storage	1 space per 2500 square feet
3.) Self-Storage Facility	In addition to the parking required for any business or residential use included in a mixed-use development one (1) parking space shall be provided for every one- hundred (100) storage units plus 1 space per two hundred fifty (250) square feet of accessory office space. (12/1/20)

h. OTHER USES	Minimum Number of Parking Spaces
----------------------	---

1.) Roadside Stands	1 space per 200 square feet of gross floor area
2.) Other Uses	The number of parking spaces as specified by the Commission in order to maintain the purpose and intent of this Section.

D. REDUCTION OF REQUIRED PARKING SPACES

1. Intensity of Use - The Commission may waive the requirement for the installation of additional spaces when a change in the use of the premises results in an increase in the number of required parking spaces in an amount of 15 percent or less than the number of existing parking spaces.
2. Reserved Parking - The Commission may waive the immediate installation of up to 25 percent of the required parking spaces when:
 - a. The applicant has designed the location of all required parking spaces on the site plan and has labeled them as “Reserved Parking”;
 - b. The area designated for possible future parking shall be left in their natural state or landscaped as directed by the Commission;
 - c. The Commission’s determines that the reduced parking facilities will adequately serve the proposed use; and
 - d. The applicant has filed the site plan with the Town Clerk stipulating that the owner, or the successor and assigns of the owner, will reserve the required spaces for future parking needs. The Commission may require the future construction of as many of the waived parking spaces as the Commission deems necessary within 6 months of the Commission’s request.
3. Excellence in Building and Site Design – The Commission may, by Special Permit, permit a reduction of up to 15 percent of the required parking spaces due to excellence in building and site design including the use of low impact development (LID) techniques. (09/04/20)
4. Shared Parking – Shared parking areas for more than one use shall be encouraged. The Commission may, by Special Permit, permit a reduction of the required parking spaces due to shared use of the parking facilities when the parking needs of the joint users occur at different hours of the day. The applicant shall present to the Commission an analysis of the shared parking needs of the various uses. In no case shall the total parking requirements be reduced below the estimated peak hour parking need as estimated by the parking analysis. The Commission may grant such approval only after it has received a written agreement between the users that clearly stipulates the terms of the shared use of the parking.
5. Permanent Village Business District Reduction - In the Village Business District, the Commission may, by Special Permit, permit a reduction in the number of required on-site parking spaces due to shared use of the parking facilities and the availability of parking off-site in the vicinity.
6. The applicant can demonstrate that the requirements are unreasonable or unnecessarily stringent for the nature of the building or use, and that the proposed number of parking spaces will adequately serve the proposed development.

E. PARKING SPACE & AISLE SIZE

1. Each required parking space shall, exclusive of driveways and traffic aisles, shall be 9 feet wide by 18 feet long unless it is:
 - a. A parking space located perpendicular or oblique to a landscaped area or any existing or proposed sidewalk that is at least 8 feet in width may be 9 feet by 16 feet,
 - b. A parking space located within a building may be 8.5 feet by 18 feet,
 - c. A required handicapped parking space,
 - d. For a compact vehicle in accordance with the following:
 - 1.) The minimum dimensions for each parking stall shall be 7 feet 6 inches in width and 19 feet in length.
 - 2.) Compact parking stalls shall be grouped in contiguous, uniform stalls and shall have signs placed in appropriate locations indicating PARKING FOR COMPACT VEHICLES ONLY
 - 3.) Not more than 25% of the parking spaces required by these regulations shall be for compact vehicles.
2. Driveways and traffic aisles for other than single-family or two-family residential uses shall be at least 22 feet wide for two-way traffic movement and 11 feet for one-way movement unless modified by the Commission.
3. Driveways in the front or rear of shopping centers or providing access to the service area of

business property shall be at least 30 feet wide and or accommodate an SU-30 turning radius.

F. HANDICAPPED SPACE REQUIREMENTS

Parking spaces designed for handicapped persons shall be provided in accordance with the Connecticut General Statutes and the State of Connecticut Building Code. Parking spaces for the physically handicapped shall be located as close as is possible to the nearest accessible ramp, walkway, and the building entrance on an accessible route.

G. SURFACE TREATMENT

1. Unless modified by the Commission, with a showing of good cause for uses that are seasonal such as recreation, all parking spaces, loading facilities, and access roadways for all uses other than single- and two- family dwellings shall be improved to the standards established by the Town Engineer and shall have a durable all-weather surface of asphalt, bituminous, cement or other properly bound pavement that will inhibit dust. The use of pervious materials is encouraged. (09/04/20)
2. All surface treatments shall be maintained in good condition.

H. PARKING AREA CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS

1. Access drives may cross required yards where, in the Commission's judgment, such drives are necessary for circulation.
2. Unless modified by the Commission, no parking or loading spaces shall be located between the street line and the building line.
3. All parking spaces shall be marked with clearly visible striping at least 4 inches wide.
4. No parking space shall be installed in front of a fire hydrant or siamese connection.
5. Parking areas shall be designed an SU-30 turning radius through all parking aisles.
6. All parking areas shall include landscaped areas satisfying the requirements of Section 6.1 of these regulations. (09/04/20)
7. All of-street parking areas shall be graded and drained as to dispose of all surface water accumulation and no surface water from any parking area shall be permitted to drain onto adjoining property unless specifically approved by the Commission.
8. All parking spaces shall be provided with a raised curb, wheel stops or other devices to ensure that motor vehicles do not encroach beyond the parking area.

I. INTERNAL CIRCULATION

1. Each site shall provide for safe and adequate vehicular traffic flow and adequate traffic circulation.
2. No building shall be erected without access to the rear of the building for fire protection, servicing, loading and unloading, and the necessary drives serving these areas.
3. Each parking space shall be provided with safe and adequate area for approach, turning and exit without need to use any part of a public street right-of-way.
4. Safe and adequate pedestrian traffic flow shall be provided in all parking areas, and integrated with the parking arrangement and to this end the Commission may require separate pedestrian walkways and/or means of pedestrian ingress and egress to the parking area or facility.

J. OFF-STREET LOADING REQUIREMENTS

1. Unless waived or modified by the Commission, any non-residential use with an aggregate floor area of 5,000 square feet or more shall provide an appropriate number of off-street truck loading spaces as determined by the Commission on the same lot as such building.
2. No commercial loading space shall be less than 12 feet wide, 25 feet long, or 15 feet high except that the Commission may require that each truck loading space be at least 55 feet long when necessary to service the anticipated loading activity.
3. Each loading space shall be provided with adequate area for approach, turning and exit of the

vehicle for which it was designed.

4. No loading space or access thereto shall be located in a required front or side yard, located less than 20 feet from any property line, or be designed or arranged in a manner that vehicles must use any part of a public street right-of-way to maneuver into or out of such space.
5. No area shall be credited as a loading space that is in any part credited or used as a parking space or travel way.
6. Commercial loading spaces shall be at least 50 feet from any residential use or zone unless enclosed on all sides by a wall or fence at least 6 feet high or wholly enclosed within a building.
7. Loading spaces shall be located behind buildings and/or screened from streets and adjacent property unless waived by the Commission.
8. No required loading space shall be used for the sale, storage, or display of goods.
9. Loading spaces shall be located to serve all tenants in multi-tenant buildings.

K. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Parking or loading facilities shall remain in existence so long as the use which they serve exists and shall at all times be exclusively reserved for, and available to, the persons occupying or visiting the land or improvement, the use of which such facilities are provided to serve.

L. JOINT USE OF PARKING AREAS

The owners of two or more properties may establish a joint parking area to satisfy the parking requirements of these regulations. The Commission may grant a Special Permit approval only after it has received a written agreement between the parties stipulating the terms of the joint use of the parking spaces and that such spaces are committed and available to the respective users on a non-conflicting basis.

6.3 Sign Regulations (12-7-18)

A. FINDINGS, APPLICABILITY AND PURPOSE

1. Findings

Signs have a strong visual impact on the character and quality of the community and perform an important function in identifying and promoting properties, businesses, services, residences, events and other matters of interest to the public. However, the uncontrolled proliferation of permanent and temporary signs may obstruct views, distract motorists, displace alternative land use, create aesthetic eyesores and litter along the roadways and streets of the Town and pose other problems that legitimately call for regulation.

2. Applicability

The regulations in this article are applicable to all signs located in the Town of Wethersfield. This article regulates signs which are placed on private property or on property owned by public agencies including the Town. This article is not intended to extend regulatory authority to objects that are not traditionally considered signs for purpose of government regulation.

3. Purpose

It is the stated purpose of these regulations that the Town of Wethersfield has defined the sign types which are permitted in the various zoning districts and those signs that are prohibited and to establish the minimum requirements for on-site and off-site signs in order to achieve, among other things, the following:

- a. To provide minimum standards to protect the public health, safety, general welfare, property values and promote traffic safety by regulating the number, size, color, type, design, location, height, motion, material quality, illumination, construction, installation, enforcement, condition, maintenance and repair of signs through a

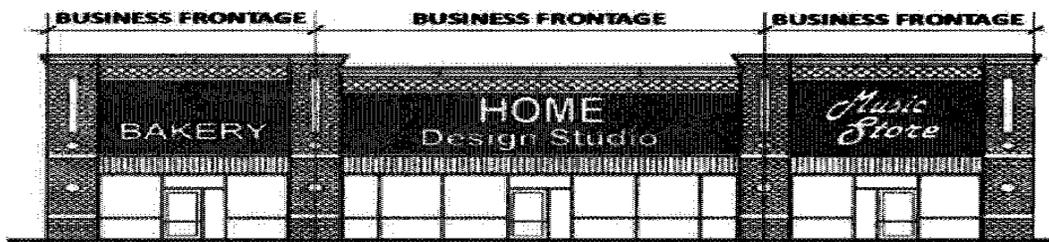
comprehensive system of reasonable, consistent and nondiscriminatory standards and requirements.

- b. To serve substantial governmental interests and, in some cases, compelling governmental interests such as traffic safety and signs that warn of threats to bodily injury or death.
- c. That in order to preserve the Town as a desirable community in which to live, visit and do business, a pleasing, aesthetically attractive environment is of foremost importance.
- d. To encourage signs and messages of sufficient size to be visible and legible.
- e. To encourage and permit signs that are appropriate and compatible with the various zoning districts in which they are located and enable the identification of places of residence and business.
- f. To promote the economic viability of the business community by allowing for the efficient and effective use of signs as a means of communication necessary for the conduct of commerce while protecting property values by minimizing the possible adverse effect of signs on nearby public and private property.
- g. To promote and accomplish the goals, policies, and objectives of the Plan of Conservation and Development.
- h. To recognize the right to free speech by regulating signs in a content neutral manner that is consistent with the Constitution and provides for adequate means of expression.
- i. Reduce the visual distractions and hazards to pedestrians, bicyclists and motorists that may be caused by the indiscriminate placement and clutter that may be caused by temporary signs.
- j. To prevent property damage, personal injury, and litter from signs which are improperly constructed, poorly maintained, or of flimsy materials.
- k. To prevent the inadvertent favoring of commercial speech over non-commercial speech, or favoring of any non-commercial speech over any other non-commercial speech based upon its content.
- l. Encourage signs which are well designed and pleasing in appearance and to provide incentives and flexibility for good design and relationship to the building and site it identifies.

B. MEASUREMENT OF SIGN AREA AND SIGN HEIGHT

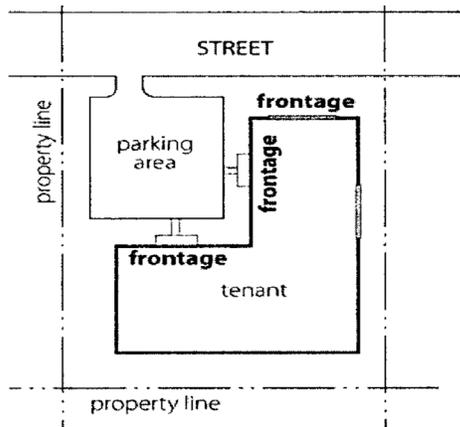
1. Sign area shall be measured as the entire area within the smallest, single geometric shape that encompasses the extreme limits of all letters, designs, symbols, logos or other elements of the display including the advertising surface of any material, color, illumination, panel or frame used for displaying a message and any applied background that is not part of the architecture of the building.
2. Sign area shall be measured by the standard mathematical formula for that geometric shape.
3. Sign area shall include the frame, if any, but shall not include:
 - a. A pole or other structural support such as the solid base of a monument sign unless such pole or structural support is internally illuminated or otherwise so designed to constitute a display device, or a part of a display device.
 - b. Architectural features that are part of a freestanding structure, and not an integral part of the sign, and which may consist of building or structural forms complementing the site in general.
 - c. Supports which affix a sign to a building unless such supports are obviously designed to be part of the sign message.

4. When a wall sign consists of individual words, figures or symbols painted on or affixed to a building wall, and where such individual components are not included in an integrated background or sign frame the area of such sign shall be measured as the composite of the smallest geometric shape or combination of geometric shapes which would contain each separate word, figure or symbol. When separate elements are organized to form a single sign, but are separated by open space, or a separate line, the sign area and dimensions shall be calculated by determining the geometric form, or combination of forms, which comprises all of the display areas, excluding the space between different elements. Minor protrusions to a particular regular shape, as determined by the ZEO or the Commission, shall not be included in the total area of a wall sign.
5. For the purposes of determining the maximum permitted sign area for a wall sign each business shall be allowed a total sign area that is the linear measurement of the distance between the outermost edges of the tenant business frontage facing the street and running along the ground level for that portion of the building that the business or use occupies.



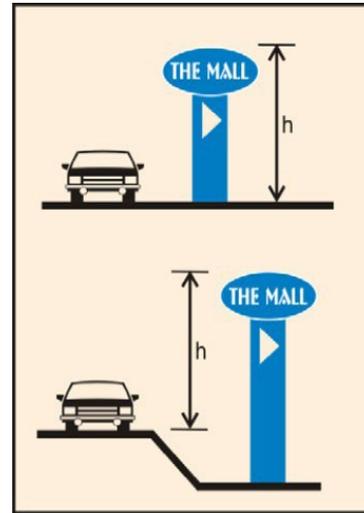
Wall signs

6. Where a business does not face a street, the maximum permitted wall sign area shall be determined by the linear measurement of the tenant business frontage occupied by the particular business or use that has the main entrance facing the primary parking lot.



7. When a business has frontage on more than one (1) street, additional wall sign area is permitted for each facade of the business that fronts on a separate street. The sign area permitted for each street shall be computed separately. The area of signage allowed for each separate frontage may not be combined and placed on a single frontage. Only the square footage computed for each street frontage must face that street frontage.
8. Any sign may be double-faced (back to back) provided that both sides are equal in area and both faces are parallel and only one face shall be counted in determining conformity to sign area limitations. Sign faces that are back to back but not parallel to each other shall be considered as two (2) signs.
9. Sign area for signs that have three (3) or four (4) faces shall be calculated by totaling the sum of all sign faces and dividing by two (2).

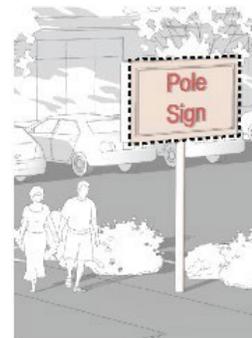
10. The height of a sign shall be measured as the vertical distance from the average finished grade at the base of the sign to the highest point of the sign, except if the sign location has an average finished grade lower than the adjoining grade of the sidewalk or road, the sign height is measured from the top of the sidewalk or curb (or highest point of the road nearest the property if no curb exists) to the highest point of the sign. The use of berms, grading, or other means in order to achieve a greater sign height shall not be permitted except where site conditions are such that the proposed sign location is below the grade of the closest adjacent roadway.



C. PROHIBITED SIGNS

The following signs and sign types are prohibited within the Town and shall not be erected, operated or placed on any property unless otherwise permitted elsewhere in these regulations:

1. Any sign not otherwise expressly permitted by these regulations.
2. Billboards.
3. Inflatable signs, balloon signs, or wind activated graphics.
4. Pennant strings and streamers.
5. Roof signs.
6. Permanent pole signs over four (4) feet in height.
7. Snipe or blade signs.
8. Cabinet signs unless the cabinet is a stylized, non-rectangular shape to accommodate the sign copy.
9. Any sign carried by a person for the purpose of attracting attention to any business or commercial activity.
10. Holographic signs or projected image signs that are projected on to walls or buildings via lasers, beams of light or motion pictures.
11. Vehicle signs, except as specifically provided below. Vehicle signs are allowed only where all of the following conditions are met:
 - a. The primary purpose of such vehicle or equipment is not the display of signs.
 - b. Signs are painted upon or applied directly to an integral part of the vehicle or equipment, do not extend beyond the horizontal or vertical profile of the vehicle, and are not mounted on the truck bed.
 - c. Vehicle/equipment is in operating condition, currently registered and licensed to operate on public streets when applicable, and actively used in the daily function of the business to which such signs relate.



- d. Vehicles and equipment are not used primarily as static displays advertising a product or service, nor utilized as storage, shelter or distribution points for commercial products or services for the public.
- e. Vehicles and equipment engaged in active construction projects and on-premises storage of equipment and vehicles leased or rented to the general public by a business engaged in vehicle leasing shall not be subject to this condition.

D. SIGN RESTRICTIONS

1. No sign or any part thereof shall have visible moving parts, mechanical movement, or any effects that create the illusion of motion such as swinging, spinning, oscillating, rotating or revolving whether by mechanical or other means.
2. No sign shall contain any flashing, fluttering, blinking, exposed light sources, revolving or pulsating lighting or may change luminance, light intensity, brightness or color.
3. No sign may utilize revolving beams or beacons, search lights, strobe light or lights customarily associated with police, fire or ambulance, or animation.
4. Colored lights shall not be used where they simulate or imitate a traffic signal or conflict with traffic safety.
5. No sign shall be located or maintained at the intersection of any street or driveway, in such a manner so as to conflict with the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) sight distance triangle specifications or otherwise interfere with traffic or pedestrian circulation.
6. No sign may emit sound, odor, smoke, fire, vapor, or other visible matter.
7. No sign shall unreasonably obscure or obstruct any other sign or any architectural features such as a pilaster, arch, cornice, door, stairway, window, ventilation system, fire escape or exit or interfere with the view of, or is confused with, or imitates any traffic control sign or device.
8. No sign, window, door, outdoor eating or drinking areas, canopy or building or any portion thereof, shall be outlined in tube lighting, strings of light bulbs, rope lighting, LED lighting or other similar lighting, where such lighting is intended to be visible from the exterior of the building, unless for temporary, seasonal decorations and lighting or unless specifically approved by the Commission under the provisions of Section R of these regulations.

E. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. Multiple sign types as authorized by these regulations may be permitted for any property.
2. All permanent signs shall be constructed of durable materials, such as metal, wood, high quality plastic or other similar material, securely attached, structurally sound, firmly supported and capable of withstanding continuous exposure to the elements.
3. No permit shall be issued for signs that conflict with a master sign program approved per the provisions of Section Q of these regulations.
4. Unless otherwise specified, signs shall not be located in the right of way or on town property, except for governmental signs erected by, or on behalf of, a unit of government, or for temporary signs under the provisions of Section K of these regulations. Signs placed within the public right-of-way or on town property are subject to confiscation by the Town or the State.
5. Notwithstanding anything in this regulation to the contrary, no sign or sign structure shall be subject to any restriction of speech or limitations based upon its content, viewpoint or message. The owner of any sign which is otherwise allowed and lawfully displayed may substitute any ideological, political or other noncommercial message in lieu of any other commercial or noncommercial message without consideration of the content of the sign. This substitution of message may be made without any additional approval or permitting. The purpose of this provision is to prevent any inadvertent favoring of commercial speech over noncommercial speech or the favoring of one type of non-commercial speech over another. This provision does not create a right to increase the total amount of signage on a parcel or allow the substitution of

an off-site commercial message in place of an on-site commercial message.

F. SIGNS NOT REQUIRING A SIGN PERMIT

Although these regulations do not apply to signs erected, maintained or posted by the State or Federal Government, these regulations clarify that government signs which form the expression of that government are allowed and include the signs described and regulated below when erected and maintained pursuant to law. The signs described below are an important component of measures necessary to protect the public safety and serve the compelling governmental interest of protecting traffic safety, complying with legal requirements, serving the requirements of emergency response and protecting property rights or the rights of persons on property.

A sign permit is not required prior to the display and erection of any of the following signs subject to the following requirements:

1. In order to assist with efficient emergency vehicle operations by identifying the location of residential and business addresses, each property is required to display the street address on a sign in a prominent location so as to allow said number to be clearly readable from the street. The numbers and letters of the address shall not exceed six (6) square feet in area and must be at least three (3) inches in height so that public safety services, mail delivery and official governmental notification can be more easily provided.
2. Where a federal, state or local law requires a property owner to post a sign to warn of a danger or to prohibit access to the property either generally or specifically, the owner shall comply with the federal, state or local law to exercise that authority by posting a sign on the property. If the federal, state or local regulation describes the form and dimensions of the sign, the property owner shall comply with those requirements, otherwise, when not defined, the sign shall be no larger than four (4) square feet and located in a place on the property to provide the notice that is required to be made. Warning, security, emergency, utility, or other government signs necessary for public safety, traffic or civil defense or signs required to be displayed by law on either public or private property including signs identifying parking spaces or signs necessary for traffic safety, control, and circulation that do not display a commercial message.
3. Notices or advertisements posted or displayed by or under the direction of any public or court official in the performance of official or directed duties; provided, that all such signs shall be removed by the property owner no more than ten (10) days after their purpose has been accomplished or as otherwise required by law. Signs posted under this Section are not snipe signs.
4. Commemorative plaques, memorials, tablets, building cornerstones, emblems, insignias, or symbols that do not display a commercial message for a community, historic or religious property and do not exceed ten (10) sf.
5. Graphics, murals and works of art that in no way advertise or call attention to a product or business.
6. Signs placed by a transit agency to identify stops and routes.
7. For each automobile fueling station gas pump a non-illuminated topper sign of four (4) sf. each.
8. Each property may display as many as three (3) flags each not to exceed fifty (50) sf. each.
9. Two (2) internally illuminated window signs for any business in a business district (except the VB District). The signs may utilize LED technology but may not flash, scroll or change message content and may not utilize monitors (such as TV screens) and shall not exceed four (4) sf. in area each.
10. Vending machine signs in any business district, except for the VB District.
11. The change to the face or copy of a sign panel provided that the sign was previously permitted and there is no change in size. Change of copy refers to the situation where the message or design of an existing sign face is modified or changed, but the size, shape, framework or structure of the sign is not modified or changed.
12. One (1) banner for each business that may hang from a pole or staff during business hours only not larger than twelve (12) sf.

G. TEMPORARY SIGNS

1. GENERAL STANDARDS FOR ALL TEMPORARY SIGNS:
 - a. Illumination is prohibited for all temporary signs.
 - b. Must be removed within the time frames established by these regulations.
 - c. May be constructed of paper, cloth, canvas, light fabric, cardboard, wallboard, plastic or other lightweight, non-rigid materials but shall be rigidly and securely installed to the ground or attached to a building.
 - d. No temporary sign may be used as a permanent sign.
 - e. Do not require approval from the DRAC or the Historic District Commission.
 - f. Are permitted in addition to other signs allowed by other provision of these regulations.
 - g. Are not allowed on any Town owned property unless reviewed and approved by the Town Manager in compliance with these regulations.

2. TEMPORARY SIGNS NOT REQUIRING A SIGN PERMIT IN ANY ZONE

The following signs do not require the ZEO to issue a zoning permit as long as the signs are in accordance with the following requirements:

	Sign Type	Description	Max Area	Max Ht.	Max #	Time Limits	Additional Requirements
a.	Yard sign	During the time that a residence or property is being offered for sale, rental or lease or during the time when a property is under construction, remodeling, maintenance, repairs or improvements	6 sf.	6 ft.	1	Must be removed within ten (10) days after the property transaction or construction has been completed.	
b.	Yard sign	On a residential property during the period of time when the owner or resident is opening the property to the public	6 sf.	6 ft.	1	For not more than three (3) consecutive days or more than a total of nine (9) days during a calendar year	All such signs shall be removed immediately upon conclusion of the event.
c.	Yard sign or banner	For a personal event such as a birth, birthday, anniversary or graduation	32 sf.	6 ft.	1	For not more than thirty (30) days	
d.	Yard sign	Noncommercial speech signs that are used to express political or ideological speech or are used for elections	For any individual or the combination of several signs shall not exceed 32 sf.	6 ft.	6		
e.	Seasonal Decorations and Lighting	Decorations and lighting that are clearly incidental to and customary and commonly associated with a national, local, religious or cultural holiday and does not display any commercial advertising.				For a period of not more than ninety (90) consecutive days.	

3. TEMPORARY SIGNS REQUIRING A PERMIT IN RESIDENTIAL AND CONSERVATION ZONES

The ZEO may grant a zoning permit for a limited period of time for the following signs in the AA, A-1, A, B, C, AA-OS, SRD and AG Zones in accordance with the following:

	Sign Type	Description	Max Area	Max Height	Max #	Time Limits	Additional Requirements
a.	Banners	On the site of a municipal athletic field	32 sf. per banner		8	During the playing season	Attached to the inside area of the fence or scoreboard, facing the playing field, intended for on-premises viewing, shall be uniform in design and size
b.	Yard sign or banner	On the site of an approved residential development	32 sf. per sign or banner	6 ft.	1/10 lots or units or no more than 2	Up to 12 months, unless extended by the ZEO.	During the period of time when work is under construction or when development is under way with lots, homes, apartments or condominiums for sale.
c.	Banner or yard sign	On the site of a municipal, historic, civic, religious, institutional or educational property advertising a community event	32 sf.	6 ft.	1	Not to exceed 30 days and up to three (3) times per year	Removed immediately after the event
d.	Portable sign	At the site of a farm stand. Signs must be constructed of durable, weatherproof materials, including wood, metal, or composite wood or synthetic materials and supported by a base of sufficient weight to withstand wind gusts. May include changeable copy, such as chalkboards, or the like.	8 sf. per sign	4 ft.	2	During business hours only, must be removed from the street at the close of business each day and at the end of the season	Located directly in front of the farm stand and shall not be placed where the paved area for pedestrians is reduced to less than four (4) feet in width. Any such sign shall not be placed within the town right-of-way except if it is subject to a license agreement indemnifying the liability of the Town.

4. TEMPORARY SIGNS REQUIRING A PERMIT IN BUSINESS ZONES

The ZEO may grant a zoning permit for a limited period of time for the following signs in the GB, RC, O, BP, VB and TC Zones in accordance with the following:

	Sign Type	Description	Max Area	Max Height	Max #	Time Limits	Additional Requirements
a.	Banners or yard signs	For a business opening, relocation, closing, future use, change of ownership or management, or during a special event, promotions, sale or similar activity.	60 sf. total	8 ft.	2	Up to 30 consecutive days per installation, two (2) times per year	
b.	Portable sign	During a special event, promotion or sale. Must be constructed of durable, weatherproof materials, such as wood, metal, or composite wood or synthetic materials. May include changeable copy, such as chalkboards, or the like.	8 sf.	4 ft.	1	Up to 30 consecutive days per installation two (2) times per year. Must be removed from the street at the close of the business day. Shall be weighted, temporarily secured, and supported by a base of sufficient weight to withstand wind gusts.	Shall be located directly in front of the establishment and shall not be placed where the paved area for pedestrians is reduced to less than four (4) feet in width. Any such sign shall not be placed within the town right-of-way except in the VB zone and is subject to a license agreement indemnifying the liability of the Town.
c.	Yard sign or banner	When a property is under construction.	32 sf.	8 ft.	2	Must be removed within ten (10) days after construction is concluded.	Building improvements or site development is under way.
d.	Café umbrella	For an approved outdoor seating area	3 sf.		2 per umbrella		

5. TEMPORARY SIGNS NOT REQUIRING A PERMIT IN BUSINESS ZONES

A sign permit is not required prior to the display and erection of any of the following signs in the GB, RC, O, BP, VB and TC Zones in accordance with the following requirements:

	Sign Type	Description	Max Area	Max Height	Max #	Time Limits
a.	Yard, wall or banner sign	On the site of a property when it is being offered for sale, lease or rent.	32 sf.	8 ft.	1	Must be removed within ten (10) days after the property transaction.
b.	Window signs	For ground floor businesses only	50% of the area of any one window or door and 25% of the area of all windows and doors combined			

H. **PERMANENT DETACHED SIGNS**

1. GENERAL STANDARDS FOR ALL DETACHED SIGNS:

- a. Detached signs shall be located at least five (5) feet from any property line. The setback is measured from the closest portion of the sign or sign structure to the property line.
- b. No detached sign shall be higher than ten (10) feet from the ground to the top of the sign.
- c. All permanent detached signs shall be erected on, or permanently attached to concrete foundations.
- d. The base of all detached signs shall be placed within a landscaped area. The landscaped area shall be a minimum area of 2.5 sf. for every sf. of sign area. The area beneath and around a sign shall be landscaped with a combination of shrubs, perennials, ground cover and other materials so as to complement the site, screen any light fixtures from view and integrate the sign with buildings, parking areas, surrounding vegetation and natural features of the landscape. Where the required landscape area adjoins a paved surface accessible to vehicular traffic, a raised concrete curb, suitable to prevent the encroachment of vehicles, shall be required.
- e. No detached sign may occupy an area designated for parking, loading, walkways, driveways, fire lanes, easements, rights-of-way or other areas required to remain unobstructed.

2. PERMANENT DETACHED SIGNS REQUIRING A PERMIT IN RESIDENTIAL AND CONSERVATION ZONES:

Following the review by the Design Review Advisory Committee (DRAC) or the Historic District Commission, the ZEO may grant a zoning permit for the following signs in the AA, A-1, A, B, C, AA-OS, SRD and AG Zones in accordance with the following:

	Description	Max area	Max Height	Max #	Illumination	Additional Requirements
a.	On the site of a Bed and Breakfast	12 sf.	6 ft.	1	external	
b.	Manually changeable copy sign on the site of a municipal, educational, historic, civic, religious or institutional use.	The changeable copy portion of the sign shall not exceed 50% of the total sign area or 12 sf. whichever is less	6 ft.	1	external	Attached to or made part of an otherwise permitted detached sign.
c.	A legally existing non-conforming use.	12 sf.	6 ft.	1	external	
d.	An open space, recreational, institutional or community principal use	24 sf.	6 ft.	1 per entrance	external	Provided the use is permitted by the ZEO, site plan, special permit or variance.
e.	An accessory use	4 sf.	6 ft.	1	external	Provided the use is permitted by the ZEO, site plan, special permit or variance.
f.	An SRD, single-family subdivision or congregate residential development	24 sf.	6 ft.	1 per street access/2 max	external	Masonry, stone, or other low maintenance sign(s)

g.	Scoreboards at athletic facilities that are not visible from any residential property or public street.					
----	---	--	--	--	--	--

3. PERMANENT DETACHED SIGNS REQUIRING A PERMIT IN BUSINESS ZONES

Following the review by the Design Review Advisory Committee (DRAC) or the Historic District Commission, the ZEO may grant a zoning permit for the following signs in the GB, RC, O, BP, VB and TC Zones in accordance with the following:

	Description	Max area	Max Height	Max #	Illumination	Additional Requirements
a.	Non-residential buildings with a single tenant or business.	24 sf.	8 ft.	1 per building	internal or external	
b.	Non-residential multi-tenant or mixed-use buildings.	32 sf.	10 ft.	1 per building	internal or external	
c.	Non-residential multi-tenant shopping centers	50 sf.	10 ft.	1 per building	internal or external	On lots of over 6 acres in size
d.	A manual or electronic changeable copy sign for a fueling station or a financial use.	The changeable copy portion of the sign shall not exceed 50% of the total sign area or 12 sf. whichever is less	8 ft.	1	internal	In the GB and RC zones, mounted on the main detached sign. If electronic, must remain static, 1 color display with black background, letters and numbers shall not exceed 15 inches in height.
e.	Electronic fuel/gas pump top signs.	4 sf.		1 per pump	internal	Must remain static, 1 color display with black background.
f.	Manual changeable copy signs on properties with a drive-up or drive-through lane	32 sf. each	8 ft.	2	internal	In the TC, GB and RC zones only and located to the rear or side of the building
g.	Non-residential uses with frontage on more than one street or highway may have a secondary sign.	18 sf.	8 ft.	1	internal or external	The signs must be located on different street frontages and separated by a minimum of 150 feet measured along the street frontage
h.	Non-residential buildings in the Village Business (VB) District.	24 sf.	8 ft.	1	external	

I. PERMANENT WALL SIGNS

1. GENERAL STANDARDS FOR ALL WALL SIGNS

- a. Each ground floor business is permitted at least one (1) wall sign on each façade that has tenant business frontage.
- b. Permitted sign area for a wall sign is based upon the length of the tenant business frontage.
- c. Shall be parallel to the wall, and shall not be located within or hang over the right-of-

way of any street, nor project or hang over any driveway, roadway or access way unless it is a projecting sign in the Village Business Zone.

- d. Shall not project above the top of the wall, parapet or fascia on which the sign is affixed.
- e. May not be attached to a penthouse or any roof structure including but not limited to mechanical equipment or roof screening.
- f. Must be located at or near the public entrance to a business at the ground floor level.
- g. Each tenant may have multiple wall signs as long as no single sign or the combination of multiple wall sign areas exceeds one-hundred and twenty-five (125) sf.
- h. Wall signs for businesses occupying space above the ground floor of a multi-story building are generally not permitted except under the provisions of Section R of these regulations.

2. PERMANENT WALL SIGNS REQUIRING A PERMIT IN RESIDENTIAL AND CONSERVATION ZONES

Following the review by the DRAC or the Historic District Commission, the ZEO may grant a zoning permit for the following signs in the AA, A-1, A, B, C, AA-OS, SRD and AG Zones in accordance with the following:

	Description	Max area	Illumination	Additional Requirements
a.	An open space, recreational, institutional or community principal use.	1sf. per linear foot of building frontage or 24 sf. whichever is less	external	
b.	An SRD or congregate residential development	1sf. per linear foot of building frontage or 24 sf. whichever is less	external	
c.	An accessory use	4 sf.	external	Such as a home occupation provided the use was approved by a zoning permit, site plan, special permit or variance.
d.	A legally existing non-conforming use	12 sf.	external	

3. WALL SIGNS REQUIRING A PERMIT IN BUSINESS ZONES

Following the review by the DRAC or the Historic District Commission, the ZEO may grant a zoning permit for the following signs in the GB, RC, O, BP, VB and TC Zones in accordance with the following:

	Description	Max area	Max #	Height Restrictions	Illumination	Additional Requirements
a.	Non-residential principal uses	125 sf. for any individual sign or the combination of all wall signs			internal or external	The maximum sign area is determined as 2 sf. for each linear foot of tenant business frontage
b.	Directory sign	10 sf.	1	Shall be located on an exterior wall adjacent to the principal common entrance	internal or external	For each building façade that has a public entrance to identify tenants that do not have building frontage on the ground floor of a building

c.	Awning and attached canopy signs	2 sf. for each linear foot of awning or canopy length Each sign shall not exceed 24 sf.	2	Shall not extend above the first floor. At least eight (8) feet of clearance to the ground	internal	If the entire awning or canopy is illuminated the entire surface shall be counted as sign area.
d.	Detached canopy sign	In addition to any permitted wall signage 2 sf. for each linear foot of awning or canopy length Each sign shall not exceed 24 sf.	2	The sign shall not extend above or below the vertical edge of the canopy to which it is attached.	internal	In the GB and RC zones only. If the entire canopy is illuminated, the entire surface shall be counted as sign area.
e.	Projecting sign for first floor tenants.	10 sf.	1	Maintain eight (8) feet of clearance to the ground.	external only	In the VB District only and may not project more than 4 feet from the wall face. No projecting sign shall be located higher than the ground story.
f.	Suspended sign	4 sf.	1	The sign shall maintain eight (8) feet of clearance to the ground or sidewalk.	internal	Adjacent to the business the sign identifies.
g.	A manual changeable copy sign or wall plaque	6 sf.	1		No	
h.	Non-residential principal uses in the VB District	50 sf.			external only	The maximum sign area is determined as 2 sf. for each linear foot of tenant business frontage

J. PERMANENT SIGNS REQUIRING A SPECIAL PERMIT IN BUSINESS ZONES

Following the review by the DRAC or the Historic District Commission the PZC may grant a Special Permit for the following signs in the GB, RC, O, BP, VB and TC Zones subject to the following restrictions:

1. Wall signs for businesses occupying space above the ground floor are generally not allowed, however, the Commission may grant approval for wall signs on the upper stories of a building under the provisions of the sign exception provisions of Section R of these regulations. No wall sign permitted under this provision shall exceed 125 sf.
2. In the RC and GB Zones only, one (1) detached, electronic changeable message sign subject to the following:
 - a. The sign shall not change copy more than once in a twelve (12) second period.
 - b. The electronic message portion of the sign shall not exceed 50% of the total area of the sign.
 - c. Shall be equipped and programmed to have automatic dimming capability that adjusts the brightness to the ambient light at all times of the day and night. Brightness shall be limited to 0.3-foot candles above ambient light when measured using a foot candle meter at a preset distance based upon the size of the electronic message sign area measured based upon the following formula: Measurement Distance = $\sqrt{\text{Area of Sign}}$

- sf. x 100)
- d. Shall be turned off during non-business hours.
 - e. The sign face must be oriented away from adjacent residential uses and any residential zoning district.
 - f. The electronic sign copy shall not depict or give the appearance of action, motion, movement, or rotation, have any transitions, fades, dissolves or animations, or contain text or images which flash, blink, strobe, flicker, pulsate, move, or scroll, therefore the content must change instantly. Only static text and graphics shall be permitted. A display change between messages that takes place in 0.25 seconds or less is not considered motion.
 - g. The sign shall have a default setting which shall turn off the sign, or freeze the sign message in one static position, or display a full black screen if a malfunction or failure should occur.
 - h. Each complete message must fit on one screen.
 - i. Applications shall include the following:
 - 1.) Specifications from the manufacturer providing the maximum foot candle rating for the sign and a photometric matrix that illustrates the light dispersal in foot candles.
 - 2.) Information from the manufacturer describing the dimming control that will be provided with the sign.

K. OFF PREMISES SIGNS

The following off-premises signs do not require the ZEO to issue a zoning permit (unless otherwise noted) as long as the signs are in accordance with the following:

	Sign Type	Description	Location	Max Area	Max #	Time Limits	Additional Requirements
1.	Yard or portable sign	During an open house or inspection of a property.	May be placed within the right-of-way	4 sf.	6	Shall be removed promptly upon the conclusion of the event and before sunset.	For each property advertised for sale or rent.
2.	Yard or portable sign	During the sale of personal property.	May be placed within the right-of-way	4 sf.	6	For a period not exceeding three (3) consecutive days and for not more than a total of six (6) days during a calendar year	Removed upon conclusion of the sale.
3.	Yard sign or banner	Prior to and during an event sponsored by any municipal, civic, charitable, non-profit, philanthropic, fraternal, educational, historic, civic, community, religious or institutional organization.	May not be placed without the consent of the property owner.	32 sf. each, or 4 sf. each	2 or 6	For not more than thirty (30) consecutive days prior to and during the event.	Issuance of a zoning permit from the ZEO.

4.	Welcome, way finding or visitor interest or neighborhood identification sign		May be placed within the right-of-way with the consent of the Town Manager.	24 sf.			8 ft. height maximum. Issuance of a zoning permit from the ZEO.
5.	Street banners	Prior to and during celebrations, exhibitions, fairs or other similar events of municipal, charitable, philanthropic, fraternal, educational, historic, non-profit, civic or community, religious or institutional organizations.		60 sf.			Sponsored or installed by the Town of Wethersfield.
6.	Bus shelter signs	Attached to a bus shelter approved as part of the Town bus shelter program.	Only in Business districts	12 sf.	1		May be internally illuminated.

L. SIGN ILLUMINATION

1. Signs permitted by these regulations, may be non-illuminated, internally or externally illuminated as specified in these regulations.
2. All external illumination shall be “full cut-off luminaires” or equivalent as defined by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) and shall have fully shielded or recessed luminaires with horizontal mount flat lenses that prevent upright light scatter and protect the dark night sky.
3. Externally illuminated signs shall have the light source mounted above the sign, directed down, concentrated on the sign, shielded as to prevent light from being directed at motorists, pedestrians or the inhabitants of adjacent property.
4. Internally illuminated signs are not permitted in the VB, AG, OS, AA, A-1, A, B, or C zones.
5. Signs may be illuminated from 5 am until 11 pm, or ½ hour past the close of business, whichever is later. A business that is open 24 hours per day is not required to turn off sign illumination.
6. All illuminated signs are required to have functioning and properly adjusted automatic shut-off timers.
7. Raceway cabinets, electrical service, conduit, housings and wire shall be concealed or, when necessary, painted to match the color of the wall or structure upon which it is mounted.
8. When electrical service is provided to detached signs, all such electrical service is required to be underground and concealed.
9. An illuminated sign on a lot abutting and located within 100 feet of a residential zoning district shall be so designed, located, shielded, and directed so as to prevent the casting of direct light upon adjacent residential properties.

M. PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

1. Except as may be provided in these regulations, it shall be unlawful for any person to erect, relocate, reconstruct, redesign, enlarge, post, display, alter or change any permanent or temporary sign without having first obtained a zoning permit issued by the ZEO.
2. Prior to the submission of a sign application it is recommended that applicants contact the ZEO to discuss the Town’s sign regulations, requirements and procedures.
3. All proposed permanent signs shall be reviewed by the DRAC for conformance to the Design Guidelines found in Appendix C. of these regulations. Applications for Design Review

- approval shall be submitted to the Planning Department. Section 6.12 of these regulations details the permit requirements and process for the DRAC. Written notice of the Design Review decision shall be provided to the applicant.
4. Any permanent signs located in the Historic District shall, in addition to the provisions of these regulations, obtain any necessary approvals from the Historic District Commission and shall not require DRAC review.
 5. Applications for sign approval shall be made on forms provided by the ZEO which must include the written consent of the legal owner of the property on which the sign is to be displayed.
 6. A nonrefundable fee as set forth in the Town's fee schedule must accompany all sign permit applications.
 7. The applicant shall submit two (2) copies of all sign drawings and plans for each proposed sign.
 8. Applications and supporting documents and drawings may also be submitted on a CD, flash drive or may be emailed to assist with the expedited review of sign permit applications. All electronic documents and plans/drawings must be submitted in "Portable Document Format" (PDF). Plans/Drawings with multiple pages and sets must be combined into a single electronic document (PDF) in the same order as the submitted paper document.
 9. All applications for a sign permit shall include the following information:
 - a. For detached signs, an accurate plot plan signed and sealed by a land surveyor or engineer licensed in Connecticut showing the proposed location of the sign, property lines, proposed landscaping details, adjacent streets, driveways, and adjacent buildings.
 - b. For wall signs, an elevation drawing of the facade or a photograph of the facade of the building showing the proposed sign location, existing windows and doors, other openings and the dimensions of the tenant business frontage.
 - c. The dimensions and sign area in square feet of all proposed signs.
 - d. A scaled colored rendering or drawing of the sign including dimensions of all sign faces, and the height, width, colors, size and type of all copy including lettering and layout.
 - e. Plans and specifications of the sign and method of construction, descriptions of materials and associated trim caps, fixtures, support structure, electrical connections and attachment to the building or ground and, if applicable, foundation design.
 - f. Sign illumination, specifying fixture type, wattage, lamp type, placement and intensity.
 - g. Samples of materials when required by the DRAC.
 - h. Photographs of the building and site showing the dimensions and area in square feet of any existing signage and the total area of all existing signs on the parcel that will remain on the site or building.
 - i. Proposed height and minimum clearance of the sign measured from finished grade.
 - j. Any other information required for a complete understanding of the proposal.
 - k. Based upon the type of sign permit application, the ZEO or the Commission may, where applicable, waive some of the submission requirements of this section.
 10. Within fifteen (15) calendar days from receipt of a sign application the ZEO shall review the application and information submitted and shall determine if the application complies with the requirements of these regulations.
 11. The ZEO shall issue a zoning permit for all sign applications that comply with these regulations which may be subject to necessary, reasonable and appropriate conditions.
 12. If the ZEO determines that the application does not comply with the requirements of these regulation, or if the application is incomplete or if the application contains any false material statements or omissions the application shall be denied. The ZEO shall provide written notice of the denial with reasons to the applicant.
 13. If the ZEO denies a sign permit application the decision may be appealed to the ZBA per the provisions of Section 10.4 of these regulations.
 14. Approved plans and specifications shall not be changed, modified or altered without

authorization from the ZEO, and all work shall be done in accordance with the approved plans.

15. The ZEO may, in writing, suspend or revoke a permit under the provisions of these regulations whenever the permit is issued in error, on the basis of incorrect information supplied, the information in the application was materially false or misleading, or upon finding that the permit holder has failed to comply with any provisions of these regulations or the permit application and its conditions.
16. A sign permit shall become null and void if the work for which the permit was issued has not commenced within a period of 6 months after the date of the permit. Upon written request by the applicant, the ZEO may extend by three (3) months the date by which the sign work must be commenced.
17. Nothing in this section shall exempt a sign from the necessity of obtaining a building permit as required by the Building Code. Permit fees for a building permit shall be paid in accordance with the applicable fee schedules. The requirement of a building permit under the Building Code and Electrical Code is separate and independent of the requirement for a sign permit under these regulations.
18. The person erecting, altering or relocating a sign shall request the following inspections:
 - a. Foundation inspection shall be made after the hole is excavated, forms erected, and reinforcing steel is in place.
 - b. Illuminated and electronic signs require an electrical inspection to be made after the electrical work is complete. Underground wiring requires an inspection to be made after all conduits, raceways or other components are installed and prior to the soil being replaced.
 - c. Final inspections on installed signs must be completed prior to the issuance of a certificate of zoning compliance or certificate of occupancy.

N. ADMINISTRATION, ENFORCEMENT AND INTERPRETATION

1. The ZEO shall interpret, apply, administer and enforce the sign regulations.
2. Where there is a conflict between provisions of the sign regulations and other provisions of the zoning regulations, the more restrictive provisions shall prevail.
3. The ZEO shall have the authority to order the repair, maintenance, or removal of any sign which is unlawful, which has become dilapidated, defective, damaged, presents a hazard to safety, health or public welfare or which is not currently in use.
4. If the ZEO determines that any sign is found not to be in compliance with these regulations written notice shall be given to the owner of the property and the business owner.
5. In case of emergency, the ZEO may require the immediate removal of any dangerous sign that creates the potential for an imminent threat to public safety.
6. Any sign face now or hereafter existing which no longer advertises an active tenancy, product sold or activity or campaign being conducted shall be removed within sixty (60) days after the business vacates the premises. The face of the sign shall be replaced with a blank face until use of the building or premises has resumed. Upon failure to comply within the timeframe specified, the ZEO is hereby authorized to order removal of such sign, upon written notification.
7. Any person who erects, reconstructs or moves any sign for which a sign permit is required and has not obtained such approval shall be deemed a violation of these regulations and subject to the procedures and penalties described in Section 10.3 of these regulations.

O. MAINTENANCE

1. All signs and components including supports, braces, guys and anchors shall be maintained in good repair and in a safe, neat, clean, and attractive condition and shall not show evidence of deterioration, defective or broken parts, including peeling, rust, dirt, fading, damage or discoloration.

2. Sign maintenance shall include cleaning, painting, repainting, replacement of burned out or broken bulbs, light emitting diodes and tubes or defective parts and other normal maintenance and repair.
3. When a sign is removed or replaced, any holes, or evidence of fading or discoloration caused by the existence or removal of the sign shall be patched, filled, repaired or repainted in a quality manner so as to conceal any and all evidence or damage resulting from removal of the sign.
4. Required sign landscaping shall be maintained in a healthy condition and any dead or diseased plantings shall be replaced in accordance with approved plans.

P. NON-CONFORMING SIGNS

1. It is the intent of this section to recognize that the eventual elimination, as expeditiously and fairly as possible, of nonconforming signs is as much a subject of health, safety and welfare as is the prohibition of new signs that would violate the provisions of this regulation. It is also the intent of this section that any elimination of nonconforming signs shall be affected so as to avoid any unreasonable invasion of established property rights.
2. Signs lawfully existing prior to the time of the adoption or amendment to these regulations and not in compliance to its provisions but which were constructed in compliance with previous regulations shall be regarded as non-conforming signs and shall be permitted to remain as approved.
3. This regulation does not require that a legal nonconforming sign be made to comply with the regulation or be removed by the owner or occupant of the land or premises.
4. Any nonconforming sign which has been damaged by fire, explosion, accident, other casualty or natural disaster may be repaired, rebuilt, or replaced within one year of such damage if the damage is less than or equal to the assessed value of the sign at the time of such damage provided that such repairs, rebuilding, or replacement does not increase nor enlarge the previously existing non-conforming conditions.
5. Removable faces or sign panel inserts in a cabinet style sign may be changed and does not trigger a loss of nonconforming status.
6. Repairs, modifications or structural alterations to non-conforming signs are permitted with a permit from the ZEO provided that the nonconformity is not increased or enlarged.
7. Nonconforming signs that are moved, removed or replaced must be brought into conformance with these regulations.

Q. MASTER SIGN PLAN

1. This section of the regulations provides for incentives to encourage innovative, creative and effective signage design as an alternative to the minimum sign requirements that would normally be permitted under these regulations.
2. Where multiple signs are proposed for a non-residential or mixed-use development, a master sign plan may be approved in order to unify and coordinate multiple tenant signs within a property.
3. The Commission, may, after approval of a Special Permit, modify the requirements for the height, area, setback, location and number of signs. A master sign plan may be submitted, after, or concurrently with a special permit application for a project.
4. The DRAC shall review all requests for a master sign program and may provide a recommendation to the Commission.
5. The applicant shall submit a graphic and narrative statement for the proposed signage plan proposed for the site that shall include all of the details required by the permit requirements Section M. of these regulations. The narrative shall include the purpose and intent of the proposed master sign plan, a general overview of the signs requested, and justification for any modifications requested.



6. Before granting Special Permit approval for a master sign program the Commission shall find that:
 - a. The signs are part of a unified signage plan designed to reflect a coordinated theme for the entire building or site that is architecturally similar and visually related to each other through the incorporation of common design elements.
 - b. The signs will provide for a more innovative, creative, effective or aesthetically pleasing sign program.
 - c. The location, size and other aspects of the proposed sign will be in harmony with the orderly development of the area and will not alter the essential characteristics of the area.
 - d. The landscaping, lighting, materials and design elements of the proposed signs are integrated in relation to site characteristics.
7. The Commission may attach appropriate and reasonable conditions to any Special Permit issued for a master sign program.
8. Upon approval of a master sign program an agreement shall be prepared that establishes the terms and details of all proposed signs for the property. The agreement shall include the details for all of the approved sign elements including: permitted maximum sign height and widths, sign design and materials, sign locations, sign colors, permitted illumination and any other requirements include in the approval. No sign may be erected, placed, painted or maintained, except in conformance with such agreement and a copy of the master sign program details shall be attached to the lease agreements for all leasable space within the project that is subject to the agreement.
9. The master signage program may be amended and resubmitted for approval to reflect changing tenants and changing styles.
10. Signs approved under a master sign program require individual zoning permits prior to construction.

R. SIGN EXCEPTIONS

1. The Commission may, by Special Permit, grant increases to the allowable number, location, area and height requirements of these sign regulations to provide for situations of special, unique or unusual signage needs as specified below.
 - a. The Commission may approve the use of tube, rope, strings lights, or other similar lighting composed of electrical wiring encased or enclosed inside a plastic tube or casing, where such lighting is intended to be visible from the exterior of the building, for the purposes of outlining of any sign, window, canopy or building or any portion thereof. All lighting used for this purpose must not be obtrusive or garish, and must enhance the building architecture.
 - b. The Commission may approve a wall sign for an upper story tenant, with no ground floor presence if the sign is to be used to advertise the primary tenant in such a building.
 - c. Off-premise signs may be permitted on some parcels to compensate for certain locational problems that create severe practical difficulties with adherence to this chapter such as a situation where the location of the business or building precludes the placement of a sign that is visible from a street.

2. Signs that meet the overall intent and purposes of this chapter but that are not in strict compliance with the regulations of this chapter may be approved when the Commission finds that the approval would result in a superior design for the overall site in terms of the quality of materials, lighting, and overall coordination of the design of signs on the site.
3. Special permit applications for a sign exception shall be evaluated based upon the following:
 - a. There are unusual factors and conditions that exist which would impact the legibility and effectiveness of the sign as viewed from the Town street system, such as, but not limited to, building orientation, building setback, building design, visibility, vehicular circulation, the location and visibility of the business within the building floor plan or other obstructions that are peculiar to the land, structure or building that create a specific justification for the request.
 - b. When the owner forgoes the use of other permitted sign types.
 - c. The proposed signs will utilize design features that are encouraged and recommended by the Design Guidelines.
 - d. The sign would be more appropriate in scale to the building, use or site frontage.
 - e. The exception shall not adversely impact the character or appearance of the building, lot, surrounding area, and the zoning district.
 - f. The exception shall not impair the intent and purposes of this regulation.
 - g. The exception shall be the minimum necessary to provide for reasonable use, visibility or legibility of the sign.

S. SEVERABILITY

If any section, paragraph, provision, sentence, phrase, clause, word or term of this regulation, or any portion thereof, for any reason shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such decision shall not otherwise affect the validity of the remaining portions of this regulation. All portions of this regulation not declared to be invalid or unconstitutional shall remain in full force and effect.

6.4 Performance Criteria

Land and buildings shall be used only in compliance with the following standards:

- A. The use shall be carried on in such a manner and with such precautions against fire and explosion hazards as to produce no serious exposure hazard to any property, and the storage of all flammable or explosive materials shall be in accordance with the National Fire Safety Code as directed by the Fire Marshal of the Town of Wethersfield.
- B. The use shall emit no offensive odors perceptible from any property line of the lot on which the operation is located and shall emit no noxious, toxic or corrosive fumes or gases.
- C. The use shall not exhaust or waste into the air dust created by any industrial operation in excess of one (1) cubic centimeter of settled matter per cubic meter of air or produce heat or glare perceptible from any property line of the lot on which the operation is located for a period exceeding three (3) continuous minutes.
- D. Industrial and exterior lighting shall not produce glare on public highways or neighboring property or conflict with any traffic signals.
- E. Smoke or other air contaminants shall not be discharged into the atmosphere from any single source of emission for a period or periods aggregating more than three (3) minutes in any one (1) hour which are as dark or darker in shade than as designated as No. 2 on the Ringelmann Smoke Chart, as published by the United States Bureau of Mines, or which are of such opacity as to obscure an observer's view to a degree equal to or greater than does smoke designated as No. 2 on the Ringelmann Smoke Chart.

- F. The use shall be operated in conformance with the requirements of Wethersfield Code of Ordinances Chapter 105 - Noise Control and the following performance standards governing noise, and no sound-pressure level shall exceed the decibel levels in the designated octave bands shown below. Sound levels shall be measured at the zone boundary lines within which the subject use is located and with a sound-level meter and associated octave band filter manufactured in accordance with the American Standards Association. Measurements shall be made using the flat network of the sound-level meter.

Maximum Permitted Sound Level in Decibels		
Octave Band (cycles per second)	Planned Development Abutting Residence Zones	Planned Development Abutting Other Zones
0-75	72	79
75-150	67	74
150-300	59	66
300-600	52	59
600-1,200	46	53
1,200-2,400	40	47
2,400-4,800	34	41
Above 4,800	32	39

- G. Stormwater Management shall be incorporated into site development plans and all plans shall incorporate LID, to the maximum extent practicable providing opportunities for groundwater recharge and stormwater renovation. (09/04/20)

6.5 Improvements Required

- A. No building shall be constructed on a lot which does not have adequate public improvements (road pavement, curbs, sidewalks, sanitary sewers, storm sewers and water mains) up to and including the total width of the lot unless an alternate scheme is approved by the Town Engineer.
- B. No building shall be constructed on property developed without provisions for drainage and sanitation acceptable to the Town Engineer.
- C. Adequate public improvements shall not be required at the time of application for a building permit, provided that a bond in an amount sufficient to extend public improvements up to and including the proposed lot shall have been posted with the Town Engineer.
- D. Under no circumstances shall a certificate of occupancy be issued for any dwelling unit until:
1. Public improvements up to the finished pavement course are completed.
 2. Site drainage is completed.
 3. Required fire protection is provided.
 4. A bond to complete the finished pavement course and other public improvements in an adequate form and amount sufficient as determined by the Town Engineer shall have been posted with the Town.

6.6 Erosion & Sediment Control

A. PURPOSE

This section is intended to control accelerated erosion and sedimentation of land during and after development and prevent detrimental impacts to soil and water resources.

B. REQUIREMENTS

1. Every development shall include and maintain measures to minimize soil erosion and sedimentation resulting from land development in accordance with the performance standards specified herein.
2. The Commission may require that a bond be posted, in an amount and form acceptable to the Commission, to ensure that adequate control measures are implemented.

C. STANDARDS

Measures for controlling erosion and sediment shall equal or exceed those contained in (Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control DEP, 2002), as amended, unless modified by the Commission.

D. PROCEDURE

1. If the cumulative disturbed area shall exceed more than one-half acre or site development would occur within the Connecticut River Assembly Conservation Zone, erosion and sediment control plans shall be submitted.
2. Where an erosion and sedimentation control plan is required, no building permit shall be issued and no site work shall be started until the Wethersfield Planning and Zoning Commission has determined that the erosion and sedimentation control plan complies with the above standards.

E. FIELD INSPECTION & ENFORCEMENT

1. The Town Engineer or a designee is authorized to make inspections and take measurements to determine compliance herewith and that control measures and facilities are properly performed or installed and maintained.
2. Development shall not begin unless the control measures scheduled for installation prior to site development or as needed based on field conditions are installed and functional.
3. All control measures and facilities shall be maintained in effective condition.
4. Failure to install or maintain control measures in an appropriate manner shall be grounds for issuance of a cease and desist order.

6.7 Outdoor Lighting

A. PURPOSE

This section establishes the minimum standards for outdoor lighting and is intended to:

1. Control the number, size, location, and intensity of outdoor lighting.
2. Provide lighting in outdoor public places in order to protect the public health, safety and welfare.
3. Protect drivers and pedestrians from the glare of non-vehicular light sources that shine into their eyes and thereby impair safe traverse.
4. Protect neighbors and the night sky from nuisance glare and stray light from poorly shielded, aimed, placed, applied or maintained light sources.
5. Promote efficient design and operation with regard to energy conservation.

B. APPLICABILITY

1. All public and private outdoor lighting installed in the Town of Wethersfield shall be in conformance with the requirements established by these regulations.
2. Outdoor lighting shall be required for safety and personal security and these regulations apply to all sites located in the Business zones, the Special Residential Development zone and non-residential uses permitted in residential zones. (12/23/05)
3. These regulations apply to new construction as well as site changes.
4. The glare control requirements also apply to, but are not limited to, sign, architectural, landscape, recreational and residential lighting.

5. Modification or replacement (other than maintenance) of outdoor lighting fixtures shall meet the provisions of this regulation. (12/23/05)
6. Outdoor lighting shall be subject to a Site Plan review by the Planning and Zoning Commission. (12/23/05)

C. REQUIREMENTS

All illumination on all sites shall be designed and constructed in accordance with the following standards:

1. All lighting shall be operated and maintained in compliance with the Town of Wethersfield Municipal Code as it pertains to lighting.
2. All parking and pedestrian area lighting shall be full cut-off light fixtures. (12/23/05)
3. Floodlighting is prohibited. (12/23/05)
4. The use of wall mounted fixtures for security or aesthetics is discouraged and shall only be permitted as full cut-off or a fully shielded/recessed type. (12/23/05)
5. Poles and standards used for outdoor lighting shall not exceed 14 feet in Residential Zones and 25 feet in all other districts, except where otherwise permitted in these regulations. (12/23/05)
6. All outdoor lighting shall be designed to control objectionable and hazardous glare off the premises.
7. All outdoor light fixtures shall be shielded in such a manner that no light is emitted above a horizontal plane passing through the lowest point of the light-emitting element, so that direct light emitted above the horizontal plane is eliminated.
8. Unless otherwise permitted for safety or security or for businesses that operate all night, lighting shall be controlled by automatic switching devices such as time clocks or combination motion detectors and photocells, to permit extinguishing outdoor lighting fixtures between 11p.m. and dawn, to reduce energy waste and mitigate nuisance glare and sky-lighting consequences.
9. The maintained horizontal illuminance recommendations set by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) Recommended Practice Publication “Lighting for Exterior Environments” RP-33-99 and “Lighting for Parking Facilities” RP-20 shall be observed. (12/23/05)
10. All building lights shall be full cut-off or a shielded type fixture. (12/23/05)
11. Lighting fixtures mounted on canopies shall be installed such that the bottom of the light fixture or its lens, whichever is lower, is recessed or mounted flush with the bottom surface of the canopy and parallel to the ground. A full cut-off light fixture may project below the underside of the canopy. (12/23/05)
12. The following open parking area lighting levels are hereby established: (12/23/05)

Type of Activity	General Parking and Pedestrian Area		Uniformity Ratio Average/Minimum
	Footcandles Avg ./ Min		
Major Regionl Shopping Center or Mall	3.6	.9	4/1
Strip Mall, Fast Food, Area Shopping Center or Mall, Apartment Building, Condominium, Cultural or Civic area	2.4	.6	4/1
Local or neighborhood Shopping Center, Industrial or Educational facility	.8	.2	4/1

13. The following maximum lighting levels are established for other outdoor lighting: (12/23/05)
 - a. 5 footcandles at building entries for pedestrians.
 - b. 1 footcandle at building entrances that are infrequently used.
 - c. 5 footcandles at drive-up windows.
 - d. 20 footcandles under service station or gas pump canopies.

D. OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGNS (12/23/05)

1. Lighting fixtures used to illuminate an outdoor advertising sign shall be mounted on the top of the sign structure to concentrate the light output onto and not beyond the sign.

E. SITE PLAN SUBMISSION REQUIEREMENTS (12/23/05)

Lighting plan submissions shall contain the following:

1. Photometric data, such as that furnished by the manufacturer, or similar showing the angle of cut off or lights emissions.
2. The type of fixture, height, mounting height, style of pole and level of wattage shall be indicated on the Site Plan.
3. Proposed light poles and fixtures shall be shown on the Site Plan and shall be located so as not to interfere or conflict with traffic movement or parking.
4. The site plan shall show the location of all buildings on all adjoining property located within 100 feet of the site and the location of all light fixtures on adjacent properties or the street right-of-way within 10 feet of the property.
5. A light calculation which shows the maximum light levels measured in foot candles on a grid not to exceed ten feet by ten feet across the entire site, carried out to 0.0 footcandles, the average lighting on the site, maximum and minimum lighting levels on the site.
6. A detailed sketch, elevation, cutsheet or the manufacturers catalog information sheet shall be submitted for each type of light standard. The sketch for pole mounted light standards shall consist of the pole base, the pole, the mounting arm or other attachment device, and the fixture.
7. A statement on the plans of the proposed hours when the luminaries will be on and when they will be extinguished.

F. SPECIAL USES (12/23/05)

Notwithstanding anything in this regulation to the contrary, the following shall apply to Sport and Athletic Field Lighting on property owned and operated by the Town of Wethersfield:

1. Lighting systems for outdoor recreational facilities shall require approval of a Special Use Permit from the Planning and Zoning Commission.
2. All fixtures used for athletic field lighting shall be fully shielded and designed to minimize up light, spill-light, sky glow and glare and shall be provided with internal and/or external glare control louvers, visors or other shielding
3. All lighting installations shall be designed to achieve no greater than the minimal illuminance levels for the activity as recommended by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNARP-6-01).
4. The installation shall limit off-site spill onto neighboring properties and maximum illumination levels shall not exceed 0.2-foot candles on any neighboring property.
5. Every design and installation shall be certified by a licensed professional engineer as conforming to all applicable restrictions of this regulation.
6. The height of luminaries shall be exempt from the height restrictions of these regulations and, to the extent practicable, be the minimum necessary to provide the illumination levels recommended by IESNA RP-6-01 for the specific sport. In no instance shall the height exceed one-hundred and ten (110) feet.
7. All events shall be scheduled so as to complete all activity no later than 10:30 p.m. and all lighting shall be shut off within thirty (30) minutes after the game or event has ended.

G. EXCEPTIONS (12/23/05)

1. Luminaires used for public roadway illumination may be installed at a maximum height of 25 feet and may be positioned at that height up to the edge of any bordering property.
2. These regulations do not apply to temporary lighting used for construction, emergency or maintenance projects undertaken by a public utility, the Town of Wethersfield or other governmental

agency, or their authorized agents provided such lighting is discontinued immediately upon completion of the construction work.

3. The temporary use of low wattage (50 watt) or low voltage lighting for public festivals, celebrations, and the observance of holidays except where they create a hazard or nuisance from glare.
4. All outdoor light fixtures which are completely enclosed within a sign cabinet and which provide illumination only for a sign face.
5. Temporary lighting used by Police, Fire Department or Emergency service.
6. Ornamental lighting using low voltage (12 volts or less), low wattage ornamental landscape lighting fixtures, and solar operated light fixtures having self-contained rechargeable batteries.
7. All outdoor light fixtures lawfully installed prior to and operable on the effective date of the regulation are exempt from all requirements of this regulation.
8. Residential lighting for single family and two-family dwellings provided that no spot or flood light is aimed, directed, or focused such as to cause the lights to be directed toward residential buildings on adjacent or nearby land or create glare perceptible to persons operating motor vehicles on public ways.
9. The Planning and Zoning Commission may grant a Special Permit modifying the requirements of this section upon a determination that one of the following criteria have been met:
 - a. There are special circumstances or conditions applying to the land, buildings, or outdoor light fixtures for which the modification is sought, that do not apply generally to the land, buildings or outdoor light fixtures in the neighborhood;
 - b. Additional lighting is necessary to improve safety or security for the property, its occupants or the public;
 - c. Where ornamental up lighting of sculpture, buildings or landscape features will enhance the character of the area; and
 - d. There are special circumstances or conditions applying to an activity or an event for which the lighting is to be utilized.

H. PROHIBITED LIGHTING (12/23/05)

1. No luminaire shall have blinking, flashing or fluttering lights or other illuminating device which has changing light intensity, brightness or color, nor shall any beacon lights be permitted except where an exception is permitted by section G of these regulations.

6.8 Refuse Storage

A. PURPOSE

This section is intended to control the number, size, location, and screening of refuse storage areas in order to protect the public health, safety and welfare.

B. REQUIREMENTS

1. Facilities for the storage of refuse, garbage, and recycling materials shall be located to make the facilities as inconspicuous as possible.
2. Refuse storage areas shall have a concrete pad and shall be enclosed and screened from view within a permanent enclosure of masonry or other sturdy material, fencing, or landscaping unless waived by the Commission.
3. Refuse storage areas shall have an appropriate gate approved by the Commission and such gate shall be normally closed.
4. Refuse storage areas shall be easily accessible for service vehicles and building occupants and shall not interfere with parking spaces or travel lanes. (5/6/05)
5. No other outside sheds or storage bins for refuse, garbage, and recycling containers will be allowed unless specifically approved by the Commission.
6. Temporary dumpsters during construction shall be exempt from the above standards provided the location and use is approved by the Chief Building Official and the Fire Marshal.

6.9 Access Management

A. PURPOSE

This section is intended to control the number, size, and location of driveways and access points for business uses, especially those that front on heavily trafficked roads and state highways, in order to promote overall traffic control and promote public safety and welfare.

B. CONSIDERATIONS

1. The Commission shall review parking layout and configuration, traffic circulation within the site, the number and location of access points to and from the site, and the nature and type of traffic circulation on adjacent roadways to ensure that public safety and welfare are promoted with the greatest efficiency.
2. The applicant shall submit plans to the Connecticut Department of Transportation for review of proposed curb cuts or driveway openings on State highways prior to approval of site plans by the Commission.

C. REQUIREMENTS

1. Where a parcel has adequate frontage, the center lines of access drives to streets shall be at least 250 feet apart. In all other cases, they shall be as determined by the Commission.
2. Where street geometry, traffic volumes or traffic patterns warrant, the Commission may:
 - a. Limit the number of driveways that serve a specific site,
 - b. Designate the location of any driveway,
 - c. Require the use or provision of a shared driveway with associated easements, and
 - d. Limit access to a major street and require access from a minor street and vice versa.
3. As part of application approval, the Commission may require an applicant or owner to:
 - a. Establish mutual driveway or other easements to provide a single point of access for two or more abutting properties in a location acceptable to the Commission and the Town Engineer,
 - b. Record such easements on the land records in favor of the abutting property owners and/or the Town as shall be acceptable to the Commission and the Town Attorney, and/or
 - c. Utilize a mutual driveway or other easement that exists on abutting property in lieu of having a separate curb cut onto a road or street.
4. Any easements recorded shall be unused by the owner or owners of abutting property, and shall not be assigned by the Town to the owner or owners of abutting property, until an abutting owner shall have granted reciprocal easements.

6.10 Earth Removal & Filling

A. PURPOSE

This section is intended to preserve the natural features of the landscape, keep the land suitable for appropriate future uses, prevent nuisances, and protect the public health and safety.

B. APPLICABILITY

1. The following earth removal or filling is permitted in any zone provided erosion and sediment control and other best management practices are implemented and no condition is created which is dangerous or damages the surrounding land:
 - a. Excavation, filling and/or removal of less than 100 cubic yards of material from any lot of record provided that such filling operation does not exceed one (1) year in duration, is graded such that the final grades are in harmony with the existing grades, and is covered with loam or other material that will support plant life; or
 - b. Necessary foundation and trench excavation and other sitework in connection with work on the premises for which a Building Permit has been issued or Site Plan or Subdivision approval has

been granted;

2. Except as provided above, the excavation, removal, or filling of sand, gravel, stone, loam, dirt or other earth product is permitted only as a Special Permit upon written permission of the Planning and Zoning Commission.

C. STANDARDS

1. Suitable procedures shall be used at all times to minimize noise, dust or any other nuisance, maintain proper drainage, and ensure that no excavation shall undermine other property.
2. The area shall be graded so that final slopes do not exceed a slope of 3 horizontal to 1 vertical.
3. The completed excavation shall be top soiled to a depth of six (6) inches after compaction, seeded with a perennial rye grass, and maintained until the area is stabilized and approved by the Commission.
4. No screening, sifting, washing, crushing, or other processing activities are permitted and the Zoning Enforcement Official may limit the stockpiling of excavated materials on the site.
5. No fixed machinery shall be erected or maintained within 200 feet of any property line and no building shall be erected on the premises except as temporary shelter for machinery.
6. Fences shall be erected and maintained during the operation to protect pedestrians and vehicles.
7. Truck access shall be arranged to minimize traffic impacts and nuisance.
8. The access road within the area of operation shall have a dustless surface.
9. Where application for excavation permits for adjoining properties are filed, the Commission may consider them as one application.

D. PROCEDURE

1. Application for a Special Permit and site plan approval for earth removal or filling shall be made to the Planning and Zoning Commission by the property owner or his authorized agent.
2. The application shall be accompanied by a statement from the applicant and owner that the excavation and grading will conform with the approved plan and a narrative describing:
 - a. The amount of material to be excavated or removed,
 - b. Proposed truck access to the excavation and the number and types of trucks and other machinery to be used on the site,
 - c. Hours of operation,
 - d. The locations and types of any structures to be erected, and
 - e. Details of regrading and revegetation of the site at the conclusion of operations.
3. The Planning and Zoning Commission shall grant the permit only when it is satisfied that the standards of this section will be complied with in the undertaking of such excavation.
4. The applicant shall provide a performance bond in an amount determined by the Commission to ensure completion of the restoration and other work approved by the Commission.
5. Any deviation from the plan shall be cause for the Commission to revoke the permit provided the owner shall have the opportunity to address the Commission regarding why the permit should not be revoked.
6. Any permit shall expire 2 years from the date of issuance unless renewed by the Planning and Zoning Commission.
7. No permit shall be renewed or extended unless the operator shows, through the report of a licensed professional engineer, that the excavation already completed conforms with the approved plan.

6.11 Proximity to Pipelines

No building or structure designed or intended for human occupancy shall hereafter be erected in the Town of Wethersfield within a distance of forty (40) feet from the center line of any gas transmission pipeline if said pipeline is operated or designed to be operated at a pressure in excess of two hundred

(200) pounds per square inch gauge.

6.12 Design Review

A. PURPOSE

1. A Design Review Advisory Committee has been created to help the Commission promote and encourage public and private actions to:
 - a. Encourage the highest quality standard of design and development;
 - b. Protect the value of all real property within the community;
 - c. Promote aesthetically pleasing development;
 - d. Promote the development of a harmonious character in newly developing or redeveloped areas;
 - e. Preserve the special character of existing neighborhoods; andthus, to promote and protect the public health, safety, convenience and welfare of the community.
2. The advice of the Committee is intended to encourage higher quality building and site design and result in development which is compatible with the character of the community.

B. APPLICABILITY

1. All applicants shall submit all of the items required by Appendix A of these regulations.
2. The Commission's staff shall, upon receipt of an application, refer application materials to the Committee for any site plan or special permit application involving:
 - a. New construction of a multi-family residential structure of four (4) or more units,
 - b. A special residential development,
 - c. New construction of a non-residential structure,
 - d. Any significant exterior building change or other site improvement which requires site plan or design review,
 - e. Signs as required by Section 6.3 of these regulations.

C. PROCEDURE

1. The Design Review Advisory Committee shall meet at regularly scheduled meetings to consider applications referred to it by the Planning and Zoning Commission.
2. Applicants are encouraged to submit preliminary or conceptual plans to the Committee for review and comment prior to a formal submission to the Commission. In such instance, the Committee shall submit a report, together with its recommendations and suggestions, to the applicant no later than twenty (20) days after receipt thereof.
3. The Design Review Advisory Committee shall submit its advisory recommendations to the Commission in writing at least five (5) days prior to a meeting by the Commission on the application.
4. The written report shall, to the extent feasible, include specific recommendations regarding plan modifications which the Committee finds desirable based on the standards and criteria outlined in these regulations and the Design Guidelines found in Appendix C.
5. The Commission shall not be required to delay its action on an application due to the failure of the Design Review Advisory Committee to act in a timely manner.
6. Reports from the Design Review Advisory Committee shall be advisory and not compulsory to the Commission, which has final approval authority for all applications.

D. GENERAL DESIGN GUIDELINES

1. The Committee will, over time, develop and maintain design guidelines to help applicants and owners understand design considerations in Wethersfield. Such guidelines shall be referred to the Commission for review and comment.
2. The Committee will consider the following general issues:
 - a. The basic design for the proposed uses, buildings, or development.
 - b. The relationship between the buildings and the land.

- c. The relationship between uses and buildings/structures.
- d. The overall physical appearance of the proposed development and its compatibility with surrounding neighborhood.
- e. Relationship of width to height of new structures.
- f. Colors, materials, location of lighting.
- g. Design of signs.
- h. Blending of street and mechanical hardware and miscellaneous appurtenances into the overall design.
- i. Effect on the health, safety and general welfare of the community.
- j. Impact on the historic significance of the site and the affected area.
- k. Compatibility with the Plan of Conservation & Development of the Town.
- l. Location and dimensions of public and private streets and common drives.
- m. Location and dimensions of public and private pedestrian walkways, sidewalk malls and paths.
- n. Types, styles and colors of building materials, exterior facades and facing, fenestration, and fire-retardant characteristics.
- o. Special architectural features.
- p. Conformity with these Regulations and other appropriate laws, codes, or ordinances.

6.13 Stormwater Management (09/04/20)

A. PURPOSE

1. This Section of the Regulations is intended to protect and preserve the waters within the Town of Wethersfield and the Connecticut River from non-point sources of pollution and flooding through the proper management of stormwater flows and minimization of suspended solids, pathogens, toxic contaminants, heavy metals, petroleum hydrocarbons, nitrogen and floatable debris to these flows transported by stormwater and discharging to wetlands and watercourses within Wethersfield.
2. Water is a valuable natural, economic, recreational, cultural and aesthetic resource. The protection and preservation of ground and surface water is in the public interest and essential to the health, welfare and safety of the citizens of Wethersfield. As such, changes to land cover due to development without proper consideration of stormwater impacts can permanently alter the hydrologic response of local watersheds and potentially increase stormwater runoff rates and volumes, which in turn has the potential to increase flooding, stream channel erosion, sediment transport and deposition, and to impact water quality. Increases to impervious surfaces associated with development result in increases to stormwater runoff and have been directly linked to the degradation of water quality and decrease in ground water recharge of aquifers and base flow of watercourses.

B. APPLICABILITY

1. Unless exempted as provided below, a stormwater management plan shall be included as a part of any application for a Subdivision, Erosion and Sediment Control Plan, Special Permit or Site Plan review where:
 - a. The application pertains to a development or construction project that will result in an increase in the amount of impervious cover or disturbance of one-half acre or more of total land area on a lot; or
 - b. The Commission or its agent determines that the activity proposed has the potential to cause significant non-point source pollution to any waters of the state, cause or exacerbate downstream flooding or discharges stormwater runoff that could affect public roadways or drainage systems.

C. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN REQUIREMENTS

1. Reference to the latest edition of the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP) Stormwater Quality Manual, or other design standards, shall be made as appropriate.
2. Opportunities for stormwater retrofits of existing roads and other existing impervious areas on or adjacent to the site shall be explored.
3. The Stormwater Management Plan shall be prepared by an engineer licensed to practice in the State of Connecticut and shall provide, at a minimum, the following information.
 - a. A narrative of the design objectives including potential impacts resulting from the proposal or activity and a description of the practices, techniques, structures and facilities proposed to mitigate such impacts. The pre- and post-peak rate of runoff shall be calculated using the 2, 10, 25, and 100-year storm events.
 - b. Existing Site Conditions Map inclusive of soil characteristics based on USDA soil surveys including soil names, map unit, erodibility, permeability, depth, texture and soil structure, and results of any on-site testing for the proposed development site.
 - c. Limits of the 100-year flood elevation based on FEMA Flood Profiles w/ Base flood elevations and Inland Wetland boundaries.
 - d. Proposed Site Conditions narrative including description of proposed stormwater management system for construction and post-construction phases, total disturbed area, proposed groundcover conditions, the increase in impervious surface area and DCIA, the percentage of the area of the development site that will be impervious, and identification of the potential impacts to wetlands, watercourses, and groundwater on or off site. The Commission may request information relative to the impact on downstream waterbodies and wetlands.
 - e. Existing Drainage Area Plan showing watershed drainage areas and analysis points with total area, groundcover, time of concentration flow paths including identification of presumed types of flow along the path, impervious surface area and runoff coefficients used to calculate pre-development peak runoff rates and volumes for the proposed development parcel. In addition to drainage related features, wells, topography, soil types, vegetation, wetlands and watercourses, and floodplains and floodways shall also be shown.
 - f. Proposed Drainage Area Plan showing watershed drainage areas and analysis points with total area, groundcover, including impervious surface areas, time of concentration flow paths including identification of presumed types of flow, and runoff coefficients used to calculate post-development peak runoff rates and volumes, location and description of receiving stormwater conveyance systems, surface waters, wetlands and other sensitive receptors for the proposed development site. Proposed wells, on-site wastewater disposal systems, topography, vegetation, easements, and maintenance access locations shall also be shown.
 - g. A description of design methodologies, hydrologic, hydraulic, and water quality computations for all practices and techniques, and structures and facilities.
 - h. Drawings including plan views, profiles, cross-sections, typical details, and calculated water surface elevations for each design storm, for all stormwater management system components at adequate scale(s) and containing sufficient detail to clearly depict the intent of the design; details, including any phasing requirements for construction and/or installation, dimensions and materials including planting and landscape plans and details associated with stormwater management system components.
 - i. Structural design, geotechnical design and supporting information, as required by the Town Engineer for stormwater management system components including but not limited to, storm sewers, detention/retention systems channels, outlet protection measures, culverts, bridges,

dams, spillways, outlet weirs, and other structures.

- j. Location of all easements stating the specific responsibilities of the grantor and grantee as to the access and maintenance of the stormwater system. Easements shall be a minimum of 20' wide (10' each side of buried pipes), and shall extend 10' beyond outfalls and 10' outside both sides of open drainageways and 10' beyond buried and unburied non-linear stormwater management features.
- k. Proposed operation, inspection and maintenance program for the stormwater management system. The program shall include a general schematic of the stormwater management system, annual maintenance costs, inspection and maintenance schedules, and checklists for each proposed stormwater management measure and the designation of the proposed responsible party for the operation, inspection and maintenance of the stormwater management system.
- l. Stormwater Maintenance Agreement.

D. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DESIGN CRITERIA

- 1. Stormwater management systems shall be designed to manage site runoff to minimize or eliminate surface and groundwater pollution, prevent or mitigate flooding, and control peak discharges from the site and at critical downstream locations.
- 2. Standards
 - a. All designs shall meet the criteria as herein specified using, to the maximum extent practicable, low impact development to:
 - i. Minimize the amount of impervious surfaces and DCIA (roads, parking lots, roofs, etc.) within each municipality by minimizing the creation, extension, and widening of parking lots, roads, and associated development and encourage the use of low impact development or green infrastructure practices.
 - ii. Preserve, protect, create and restore ecologically sensitive areas that provide water quality benefits and serve critical watershed functions. These areas may include, but are not limited to; riparian corridors, headwaters, floodplains and wetlands.
 - iii. Implement stormwater management practices that prevent or reduce thermal impacts to streams, including requiring vegetated buffers along waterways, and disconnecting discharges to surface waters from impervious surfaces such as parking lots.
 - iv. Seek to avoid or prevent hydromodification of streams and other water bodies caused by development, including roads, highways, and bridges.
 - v. Implement standards to protect trees, and other vegetation with important evapotranspirative qualities.
 - vi. Implement policies to protect native soils, prevent topsoil stripping, and prevent compaction of soils.
 - b. To the maximum extent practicable (MEP), the applicant shall consider the use of low impact development (LID) and runoff reduction site planning and development practices to meet or exceed the LID and runoff reduction practices identified in the 2004 Connecticut Stormwater Quality Manual as amended, including:
 - i. For redevelopment of sites that are currently developed with Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIA) of forty percent or more, retain on-site half the water quality volume for the site, or
 - ii. For new development and redevelopment of sites with less than forty percent DCIA, retain the entire water quality volume for the site, or
 - iii. An alternate retention/treatment standard as outlined in subsections 5(B)(i)-(ii) of the General

permit for the Discharge of Stormwater from Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems issued: January 20, 2016, Effective: July 1, 2017, Expires June 30, 2022 or as amended.

ARTICLE VII - EXCEPTIONS TO REGULATIONS

7.1 Height Exceptions

- A. The height limitations of these regulations shall not apply to church spires, belfries, cupolas, domes, flagstaffs, chimneys, bulkheads, water tanks, water towers, air conditioning equipment or elevator shafts, provided that no such structure thus exempted from the height limitations of these regulations shall have a horizontal area greater than twenty percent (20%) of the roof area of the building on which it is located.
- B. Church buildings, not including the spires, belfries, cupolas or domes appurtenant thereto, may be built to a height of fifty (50) feet.
- C. Barns and silos may be built to a maximum height of fifty (50) feet on farms.
- D. Schools, public libraries, municipal buildings, museums, central telephone exchanges or public utility office buildings may be built to a height not to exceed four (4) stories.

7.2 Fence Regulations (06/01/21)

A. Fence Requirements

- 1. Fences and walls up to a maximum height of six (6) feet may be installed without a permit, provided that the following requirements of these regulations are satisfied.
- 2. No fence or wall shall be installed within the line of sight at intersecting streets in such a manner that would not provide a safe visual sight distance in all directions for vehicular, bicycle and pedestrian traffic as determined by the Town Engineer in accordance with standard procedures for determining minimum intersection sight distances.
- 3. The entire fence, including posts, braces and pilasters, must be located entirely on the owner's side of the property line, unless there is a written agreement signed by both parties that the fence may be erected directly on the property line.
- 4. If the property is located in the Old Wethersfield Historic District, a Certificate of Appropriateness is required from the Historic District Commission.
- 5. Fences shall not be installed within any town right-of-way.
- 6. Barbed wire, razor wire, concertina wire and electrified fencing shall not be permitted.
- 7. In single family residential zoning districts, a variance from the Zoning Board of Appeals (ZBA) is required to install any fencing that does not comply with the provisions of these regulations.
- 8. Fences and walls located in front yards and on corner lots must satisfy the additional requirements identified in the following sections of these regulations.

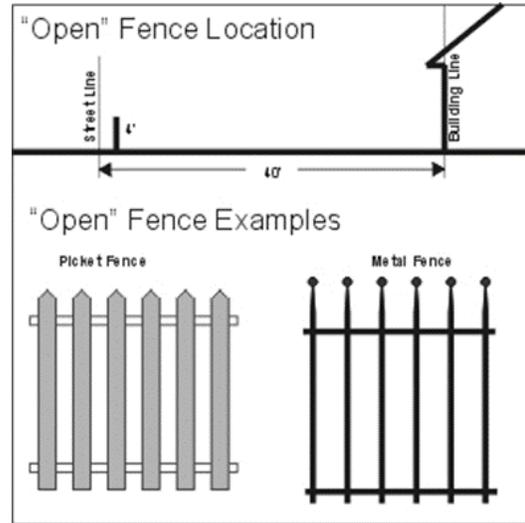
B. Fences in Front Yards

- 1. An "open" fence may be erected in the front yard setback (between the street line and the front yard building line) provided that:
 - a. The fence shall not exceed a height of four (4) feet, except as otherwise provided in this section. Support posts or columns, not exceeding five feet in height or six (6) inches in

width, and pedestrian gates and trellises used as entryway features, not exceeding eight feet in height, three feet in depth or five feet in width shall be permitted.

- b. The fence, when viewed at right angles, shall not obstruct visibility and shall not be more than fifty (50%) percent solid.
- c. No component, other than those required for support, shall be greater than six (6) inches in width or diameter.
- d. Each fence component shall be distributed so as to:

- 1.) Be separated by a dimension at least equal to its own width, and
- 2.) Provide uniformity of design and visibility throughout the length and height of the fence.



C. Fences in Rear and Side Yards

- 1. Solid or opaque fences and walls may be constructed in rear and side yards to a maximum height of six (6) feet.

D. Fences on Corner Lots

- 1. Corner lots have two (2) front yards and therefore fences and walls located in both front yards are limited to a maximum of four (4) feet in height and must comply with all of the requirements of Section 7.2.B.

E. Exceptions in the AG, SRD and Business Districts

- 1. Many land uses require fencing or walls to shield, buffer and protect adjoining land uses from noise, security and aesthetics, this Section of the regulations establishes provisions for the Commission to grant exceptions to the regulations.
- 2. In the Agricultural, Special Residential and Business Zones, the Planning and Zoning Commission may approve fencing and walls as may be appropriate for a particular site that do not otherwise comply with the requirements detailed elsewhere in these regulations.
- 3.. A Site Plan approval is required and shall contain sufficient detail to illustrate the nature and need for the fencing requested.
- 4. The design, materials, and construction for all fences or walls submitted under the Exception provisions of these regulations shall be subject to the review of the Design Review Advisory Committee.

7.3 Exceptions for Non-Conforming Conditions

A. NON-CONFORMING USES

- 1. Any non-conforming use of buildings or land lawfully existing at the time of adoption of these Regulations or any amendments hereto, may be continued.

2. No non-conforming use may be changed except to a conforming use or, with the approval of the Zoning Board of Appeals, to another non-conforming use of a less objectionable character.
3. No non-conforming use shall, if once changed into a conforming use, be changed back into a non-conforming use.
4. No non-conforming use which has been abandoned shall thereafter be resumed. Where a non-conforming use is changed to another use or the intent of the property owner to cease to maintain the non-conforming use is demonstrated, the said non-conforming use shall be deemed abandoned.
5. No non-conforming use, and no building containing a non-conforming use, shall be created, extended or expanded unless:
 - a. The use is changed to a conforming use, or
 - b. The Commission has approved a Special Permit application demonstrating, in the sole judgment of the Commission, compliance with the following conditions:
 - i. The building and site shall be designed to enhance compatibility and reduce incompatibility with abutting uses and the neighborhood,
 - ii. Adequate buffering shall be provided to minimize adverse impacts on adjacent uses, and
 - iii. The nature and intensity of the use in relation to the size of the lot will be more in harmony with the neighborhood and more compatible with adjoining uses.
6. A building occupied, in whole or in part, by a non-conforming use may be maintained, repaired and structural alterations thereto may be made, provided that the space occupied by the non-conforming use shall not be enlarged unless approved in accordance with the provisions of this Section.
7. Any building containing a non-conforming use which has been damaged by fire, explosion, accident, or natural disaster:
 - a. May be repaired, rebuilt, or replaced within one year of such damage if the damage is less than or equal to the assessed value of the building at the time of such damage provided that such repairs, rebuilding, or replacement does not extend nor expand the previously existing non-conforming use.
 - b. May only be reconstructed and thereafter used in such manner as to conform to all the provisions of this chapter if the damage exceeds its assessed value at the time of such damage, except where such damage is caused by natural disaster.

B. NON-CONFORMING BUILDINGS

1. Non-conforming buildings may be altered or enlarged provided that such additions or enlargements conform to the applicable provisions of these regulations.
2. Non-conforming buildings may be maintained, repaired and structural alterations may be made provided that the building nonconformity is not further aggravated.
3. Any non-conforming building which has been damaged by fire, explosion, accident, or natural disaster:
 - a. May be repaired, rebuilt, or replaced within one year of such damage if the damage is less than or equal to the assessed value of the building at the time of such damage provided that such repairs, rebuilding, or replacement does not extend nor expand the previously existing non-conforming building.
 - b. May only be reconstructed and thereafter used in such manner as to conform to all the provisions of this chapter if the damage exceeds its assessed value at the time of such damage, except where such damage is caused by natural disaster.

C. NONCONFORMITY THROUGH VARIANCE

1. When a building does not comply with all the requirements for the zone in which the property is located and the noncompliance was occasioned by a variance granted by the Zoning Board of

Appeals, such building shall, for the purposes of this section, be considered to be a non-conforming building and, as such, subject to all the provisions of this Section.

2. Whenever a non-conforming use or occupancy of a building or of land as granted by the Zoning Board of Appeals has ceased for a period of six (6) months, such use or occupancy shall thereafter be required to become conforming.

7.4 Waivers to Regulations

1. Where deemed appropriate, in the judgment of the Commission, a site plan in substantial compliance with the requirements of these Regulations may be approved with such minor variations from the strict application of the provisions of this chapter as will, in the sole discretion of the Commission:
 - a. Provide for the most appropriate use of land,
 - b. Protect the public health and safety and preserve property values, and
 - c. Provide for the most orderly development of land.
2. Any such minor variation shall be requested in writing by the applicant and shall be clearly identified on any filed site plan associated with the application.
3. Any such minor variation shall be clearly identified in the proceedings of the Commission and in any letter of approval related to a special permit or site plan.

ARTICLE VIII - SPECIAL PERMIT CRITERIA

In considering an application for Special Permit, the Commission shall evaluate the merit of the application with respect to the following factors:

8.1 Suitable Location

- A. That the location and size of the proposed use or activity will be in harmony with the orderly development of the area and compatible with other existing uses.
- B. That the nature and intensity of the use or activity in relation to the size of the lot will be in harmony with the orderly development of the area and compatible with other existing uses.

8.2 Neighborhood Compatibility

- A. That the design elements of the proposed development are attractive and suitable in relation to the site characteristics, the style of other buildings in the immediate area, and the existing and probable future character of the neighborhood in which the use is located.
- B. That the proposed use or activity will not alter the essential characteristics of the area or adversely affect property value in the neighborhood.
- C. That adequate provision has been made for the maintenance of the proposed development (structures, streets, and other improvements).

8.3 Appropriate Structures and Landscaping

- A. That the kind, size, location, height, and design of any structures and the nature and extent of the landscaping on the lot are appropriate for the use or activity, the proposed site, and in relation to other structures in the vicinity.
- B. That the proposed structures will not hinder or discourage the appropriate use of adjoining property or diminish the value thereof.

8.4 Suitable Access and Parking

- A. That streets providing access to the proposed use or activity are adequate in width, grade, alignment and visibility and have adequate capacity for the additional traffic generated by the proposed use.
- B. That the entrance and exit driveways are laid out to achieve maximum safety, especially with regard to managing access onto roads and streets.
- C. That the proposed use or activity shall have easy accessibility for fire apparatus and police protection and is laid out and equipped to further the provision of emergency services.
- D. That the parking and loading facilities are adequate and properly located.

8.5 Overall Circulation

- A. That the proposed use or activity will not impede implementation of the Circulation Plan of the Wethersfield Plan of Conservation & Development.

8.6 Adequate Public Utilities

- A. That the water supply, the sewage disposal, and the storm water drainage shall conform with accepted engineering practices, comply with all standards of the appropriate regulatory authority, and not unduly burden the capacity of such facilities.

8.7 Environmental Protection & Conservation

- A. That the proposed plans have provided for the conservation of natural features, drainage basins, the protection of the environment of the area, and sustained maintenance of the development.

8.8 Consistent with Purposes

- A. That the proposed use or activity will not have any detrimental effects upon the public health, safety, welfare, convenience, or property values.
- B. That the proposed use will not conflict with the purposes of the Regulations.
- C. That the proposed use or activity will further the goals, objectives, and policies and will be consistent with the recommendations of the Plan of Conservation & Development.

8.9 Other Considerations

- A. That the location and type of signs or lighting for the proposed use or activity are compatible with these considerations.
- B. That the proposed use or activity will provide adequate landscaping and screening for the protection of abutting uses.
- C. That the proposed development contains appropriate provisions for pedestrians, bicyclists, and handicapped persons within the development and along public streets and, where appropriate, that adequate provision has been made for transit service.
- D. That the use will enhance community development and not result in excessive numbers or proximity of like uses, incompatibility with neighboring uses, lack of public need, or other conditions that the Commission finds would impair the vitality and character of surrounding uses and properties or dramatically alter the development pattern of the community.
- E. That the use will not have negative impacts on neighboring towns or on the region.

ARTICLE IX - SPECIAL REGULATIONS

9.1 Towers and Antennae

PURPOSE

This Section regulates the location of radio towers, wind-powered generators, satellite earth station antennas, solar energy collection panels and similar structures to minimize nuisances to owners of adjoining properties, ensure the safety of the public through proper installation of such structures and protect the public from unsightly and obtrusive structures and conditions which potentially impair the enjoyment of property, the conservation of property values and the quality of life.

A. INSTALLATIONS WHEN NO ZONING PERMIT REQUIRED

The following types of installations may be made in any district without a zoning permit:

1. Two (2) satellite signal installations may be permitted when accessory to a permitted use provided they are attached to the building, are no greater than 3 feet in diameter, and are mounted no higher than 5 feet above the roof.

B. INSTALLATIONS REQUIRING A ZONING PERMIT

The following types of installations may be made provided that a zoning permit is issued by the Zoning Enforcement Official and a building permit is issued by the Chief Building Official based upon plans, drawings and specifications furnished by the applicant as may be required to adequately show the proposed location, elevations, dimensions, construction, mounting and screening.

1. Solar energy collection panels or photovoltaic panels when accessory to a permitted use in a Residential or Conservation district provided that, if to be erected on a roof which is visible from a public street, such panels shall be mounted flush to the roof, with allowance for mounting brackets and piping.
2. A common tubular television antenna, am-fm radio antenna, or short-wave installation is permitted when accessory to a permitted use provided it projects no higher than 50 feet above the ground and is located in the rear yard at least five (5) feet from any side or rear lot line and 40 feet from any street line. Rooftop installations may also be permitted as long as the antenna does not project higher than ten (10) feet above the roofline.
3. A common ham radio installation is permitted when accessory to a permitted use provided it projects no higher than 70 feet above the ground and is located in the rear yard at least five (5) feet from any side or rear lot line and 40 feet from any street line.
4. Any installation shall, in the judgment of the Zoning Enforcement Official, be placed as to not become a dominant visual element when viewed from the primary focus of public activity, or shall be referred to the Commission for approval by Special Permit.

C. INSTALLATIONS REQUIRING COMMISSION APPROVAL

The following types of installations require approval of a Special Permit by the Commission based upon plans, drawings and specifications furnished by the applicant as may be required to adequately show the proposed location, elevations, dimensions, construction, mounting and screening.

1. Any installation not conforming to the requirements of Section 9.1.B.
2. Any installation not conforming to the requirements of Section 9.1.C.
3. Wind power generators accessory to a permitted use provided it projects no higher than 50 feet above the ground.

D. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES

1. Any application to establish a telecommunication facility shall be in accordance with the requirements of Section 10.1 with regard to the following:
 - a. Any new facility co-located on an existing facility shall require a Site Plan application to the Commission.
 - b. Any other telecommunication facility shall require a Special Permit application and a Site Plan application to the Commission.
2. When siting a telecommunications facility, this Section is intended to promote the following facility hierarchy:

Priority	Location
Highest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Business districts. • Town-owned property. • Public utility facilities. • Open space land. • Residential districts.
Lowest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Historic districts.

Priority	Characteristics
Highest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where existing topography, vegetation, or structures provide appropriate screening. • Towers using “stealth” technology.
Lowest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Other sites.

Priority	Design
Highest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On or in existing structures. • Co-location on existing telecommunications towers. • New towers projecting no more than 25 feet above the existing tree-line.
Lowest	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New towers projecting more than 25 feet above the existing tree-line.

3. Unless waived by the Commission, the application shall comply with the criteria outlined in Section 10.1.H.
4. Unless modified by the Commission, a telecommunications tower structure shall be set back from property lines at least as far as the height of the structure.
5. In reviewing an application, the Commission may require the applicant to simulate the telecommunications tower structure height during daylight hours by balloon or other method that will evaluate scenic impact and may require the applicant to publish a legal notice informing the public of the date of such simulation.
6. A telecommunications tower structure shall be a monopole design unless otherwise approved by the Commission.
7. Telecommunication tower structures, associated support features, accessory buildings, and antenna arrays shall be painted or otherwise camouflaged in a manner approved by the Commission, to blend as much as possible with the surrounding environment.
8. No illumination of any telecommunications tower structure shall be permitted unless specifically requested by the applicant and specifically approved by the Commission.
9. All utilities shall be located underground unless otherwise approved by the Commission.
10. Unless modified by the Commission, all associated structures shall be screened from public view by ornamental shrubs, evergreen trees, fences, walls, or other landscaping to maintain a natural-looking environment.

ARTICLE X - ADMINISTRATION

10.1 Administration by The Commission

A. PRE-APPLICATION REVIEW

1. All applicants are encouraged to meet with the Commission's staff before submitting any formal application.
2. Additionally, any applicant may request in writing on a form provided by the Town, that a pre-application review is conducted on any project. The request shall include a narrative of the project which describes the nature of the project, the use of the land and buildings and other matters pertinent to summarize the project and the design.
3. The pre-application review will provide the applicant with an opportunity to receive the Staff's and the Commission's input prior to the submission of a formal application in order to avoid undue expense and delays caused by submitting inappropriate or unacceptable submissions and to clarify the Town's requirements to avoid costly reworking of subsequent submissions.
4. The Commission will conduct all pre-application reviews at a public meeting after providing proper public notice on an agenda for that meeting. Members of the public will be provided with an opportunity to comment on the project at the time of pre-application review.
5. The applicant shall submit building floor plans and exterior elevations to show the Commission how the finished development will look and how it will be built.
6. The applicant shall submit site plans that provide information on the layout of the entire project, the location of significant natural features (wetlands, watercourses, steep slopes, flood plain) and other relevant information.
7. The Commission shall informally review the Plans for general conformance with these Regulations and may request additional information where deemed necessary.
8. A pre-application review shall be considered only informational and advisory in nature, shall not be binding on the applicant or the Commission and no development rights shall attach to the review or consideration of any Site Plan.
9. A pre-application Site Plan shall be placed on file in the Commission's office for continuing reference purposes for subsequent Site Plan applications.

B. GENERAL

1. Applications to the Commission shall be submitted to the Commission Clerk on forms prescribed by the Commission and with supporting plans, materials, and other information required by these Regulations no later than fifteen (15) days before a regularly scheduled meeting.
2. Applications shall be accompanied by the appropriate fee(s).
3. Proceedings on applications shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 124 of the Connecticut General Statutes, as amended.
4. The Commission shall hold a public hearing on any application for a Special Permit, Zone Change, or Amendment to Zoning Regulations.
5. Where a proposed development or activity requires multiple applications, the Commission may conduct the public hearings simultaneously or in the order they deem appropriate.
6. On any application for a Special Permit or Zone Change, the applicant shall:
 - a. Post a sign or signs on the premises which is the subject of the application at least ten (10) days before commencement of the public hearing,
 - b. Obtain such signage from the office of the Building Official upon receipt of a cash deposit,
 - c. Locate and maintain the signage so as to be visible and readable from the street or highway upon which property has frontage for the full time of the required posting.
 - d. Submit an affidavit at the public hearing that the signs were posted in accordance with these requirements,
 - e. Remove such sign or signs within ten (10) days after the completion of the hearing,
7. An application shall not be considered complete until all of the required items have been submitted and received by the Commission at a regularly scheduled meeting.

8. An incomplete application or an application submitted without the requisite fee shall be denied if such application is not completed or fee paid before the commencement of the public hearing.
9. In approving any application except for a Zone Change, the Commission may attach conditions and safeguards to its approval.
10. The Commission may, in accordance with CGS 8-1c and any ordinance adopted by the Town of Wethersfield:
 - a. Retain an architect, landscape architect, land use planner, or other relevant professional to review, comment on, and guide its deliberations on an application, and
 - b. Require that the applicant:
 - i. Deposit funds with the Commission for such review, or
 - ii. Reimburse the Commission for the cost of such review.

C. SPECIAL PERMIT APPLICATION

1. Special Permit applications shall be submitted on forms supplied by the Commission for any activity designated in the Regulations as a Special Permit.
2. Each application for a Special Permit shall, unless waived by the Commission, be accompanied by a Site Plan Application.
3. The Commission shall hold a public hearing on any application for a Special Permit.
4. The applicant shall mail by certificate of mail, return receipt requested, on a form provided by the Town, notice to all owners of land within three hundred (300) feet of the tract of land that is the subject of the Special Permit application not less than ten (10) days prior to the hearing date. The applicant shall submit the following information to the Clerk of the Commission at least five (5) days prior to the date of the hearing: evidence of the required mailing in the form of U.S. Postal Service Certificates of Mailing, a list showing the names and addresses of the owners of all such properties, and a copy of the notification form which was mailed to the land owners. The owners and their addresses shall be determined from the latest real estate list of the Town in the Tax Assessor's Office.
5. The applicant shall post signage on the premises in accordance with the requirements of these regulations.
6. Following the public hearing, the Commission may disapprove, modify and approve, or approve the application as submitted.
7. In granting a Special Permit, the Commission may stipulate such conditions as are reasonable and necessary to protect or promote the public health, safety or welfare; property values; the environment; sound planning and zoning principles; improved land use, site planning and land development; or better overall neighborhood compatibility.
8. Where the Commission finds or has reason to believe that circumstances or conditions upon which a Special Permit is warranted may change over time, the Commission may limit the time during which the Special Permit shall remain valid and may cause the review and substantiation of the justifying circumstances or conditions at periodic intervals or when occupancy or tenancy of the premise's changes.
9. Before the Commission approves a Special Permit, it shall determine that:
 - a. The accompanying Site Plan application is in conformance with the applicable provisions of these Regulations, and
 - b. The activity for which the Special Permit is requested complies with the conditions established in Section VIII of these Regulations.
10. Whenever the Commission acts upon a Special Permit, it shall state upon its records the reason for its decision.
11. A special permit granted by the Commission shall become effective upon the filing of a copy, certified by the Commission, in the land records of the Town, in accordance with the provisions of CGS Section 8-3d.
12. Any approved Special Permit shall become null and void if the Special Permit is not recorded on the land records within 12 months of the date of approval by the Commission.
13. A special permit may be amended in like manner as provided above for the granting of a special permit.
14. Any use for which a Special Permit has been granted shall be deemed to be a permitted use in the zone in which such use is located provided that such approval shall affect only the specific

activity for which such approval was granted.

D. SITE PLAN APPLICATION

1. When Required

Site Plan applications shall be submitted on forms supplied by the Commission for:

- a. Any construction, development or change of use of buildings or structures; or
- b. Any expansion, or exterior alteration of a building or structure; or
- c. Any alteration in site improvements such as parking, pedestrian and vehicle circulation, public utilities and landscaping:
 - i. Designated in the Regulations as requiring Site Plan Approval.
 - ii. For any residential use, involving a building to house three (3) or more families.
 - iii. For any nonresidential use, except farming.

2. When May Be Waived

- a. Site plan applications shall not be required for the following activities unless, in the judgment of the Zoning Enforcement Official, the Town Planner and the Director of Public Works/Town Engineer, the proposed changes materially affect the character of the site or building or that of adjoining properties:
 - i. Installation of siding overlays on buildings.
 - ii. Introduction, removal or enlargement of doorways and windows within exterior building facades.
 - iii. Where as-built plans differ from approved preconstruction plans.
 - iv. Addition or removal of minor decorative site or building features, such as arches, lampposts and railings, or awnings and canopies over doors and windows.
 - v. Installation of HVAC equipment on roof or ground if screened from public view.
 - vi. Installation or removal of loading platforms.
 - vii. Minor building and site changes in the rear yards of commercial and industrial premises or if otherwise shielded from public view.
- b. When an unsafe building exists or when emergency measures are required under Sections 124.0 and 125.0 of the State of Connecticut Building Code, as amended, the Zoning Enforcement Official shall have the authority to waive, in writing, the requirement for submission of a site plan:
 - i. For a period of thirty (30) days so that the owner can prepare a site plan application.
 - ii. Entirely if the maintenance and repair which is required does not involve a change of existing design, exterior materials or scale or outward appearance.
- c. The Zoning Enforcement Official shall submit to the Commission a description of any insignificant change authorized under the provisions of this section and shall cause plans and drawings documenting such changes to be entered as part of the Commission's records.

3. Requirements

- a. Applications for Site Plan Approval shall be accompanied by sixteen (16) copies of detailed plans for review by the Commission and its designees that comply with the requirements of Appendix A.
- b. The Commission may require the submission of additional information as is deemed necessary to make a reasonable review of the application.

4. Standards

- a. Before the Commission approves a Site plan, it shall determine that the application is in conformance with the applicable provisions of these Regulations.
- b. In its action with respect to any application, the Commission shall give particular attention to the following characteristics of the plan:
 - i. The location and design of buildings and landscaping on the site.
 - ii. The extent and arrangement of parking facilities, entrances and exits.
 - iii. The compliance with the performance standards.

- iv. The availability of adequate sewerage and water supply.
- v. Conformity with any other applicable laws, codes or ordinances.
- vi. The recommendations, if any, of all solicited departments, boards and commissions.
- c. In approving a Site Plan application, the Commission may impose conditions deemed necessary to protect the public health, safety, welfare, convenience, and property values.
- d. The Commission may require that a bond be posted before any Building Permits are issued for the activities shown on the approved plan, in an amount and form acceptable to the Commission, to ensure that the plan is implemented.

5. Following Approval

- a. Two fixed-line mylar copies of the approved Site Plan(s) shall:
 - i. Indicate the approval of the Commission by the signature of its Chairman.
 - ii. Bear a copy of the decision letter of the Commission and of all other town regulatory agencies authorizing the activity.
 - iii. Be filed in the office of the Building Official before any Building Permits are issued for the activities shown on the approved plan.
 - iv. Where the activity involves issuance of a special permit, a second mylar, identical to the first shall be filed by the applicant in the Office of the Town Clerk.
- b. An approved plan shall become null and void unless:
 - i. Construction of building is in progress and not less than fifty percent (50%) of building foundations are completed within one (1) year of the date of approval of such plan.
 - ii. An extension of time is granted by the Commission, in writing.
- c. Bonds will not be released until:
 - i. The release has been requested, in writing, by the developer,
 - ii. The Town Engineer has submitted a letter stating that all required improvements have been satisfactorily completed and that all conditions and requirements of the Commission's approval have been satisfied.
 - iii. The applicant's engineer or surveyor has certified to the Commission, through submission of a set of detailed "Record" plans on mylar, that all public improvements are in accordance with submitted site plans.
- d. Proposed modifications to approved site plans shall be submitted to the Zoning Enforcement Official for review. Minor changes may be approved by the Zoning Enforcement Official or submitted to the Commission for review. Major changes (additional building area, alteration of building location) shall be submitted to the Commission for additional review.

E. CHANGE IN USE OR STRUCTURE APPLICATION

1. Unless waived by the Commission, a Change in Use application shall be submitted when a land or building use is proposed to be changed to a use that has different requirements in these regulations for setbacks, parking, coverage, or other requirements.
2. A Change in Use Application shall meet the same standards and be treated as a Site Plan application unless the regulations clearly indicate that it should also be treated as a Zone Change application, Special Permit application, or similar application.

F. AMENDMENTS TO ZONING REGULATIONS

1. Applications to amend these Regulations shall be submitted on forms supplied by the Commission for any proposal to amend, change, or repeal any section of these Regulations.
2. Applications may only be submitted by property owners, residents or persons having an interest in land in Town, or by the Commission on its own initiative or by petition.
3. Any petitions for text amendment shall be submitted on forms prescribed by the Commission and shall be accompanied by the following:
 - a. 16 copies of the precise wording of the existing and proposed text, and
 - b. The appropriate application fee, except that the Commission shall be exempt from any application fee.

4. Any amendment or change may be adopted only after due notice and public hearing in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 124 of the Connecticut General Statutes.
5. Before approving any amendment to these Regulations, the Commission shall determine that:
 - a. The public health, safety, welfare, or property values will not be adversely affected.
 - b. The proposed change will not hinder the attainment of the purposes of these Regulations.
6. No petition for amendment which has been rejected by the Commission shall be heard again within one year from the date of rejection except that the Commission may grant a re-hearing before one year if it finds, on facts presented in writing, that a material change in the situation justifies this action in the interest of the public as well as the petitioners. A change of ownership of property or any interest therein shall not be deemed a material change in the situation for the purpose of this section.

G. ZONE CHANGE APPLICATION

1. Zone Change applications shall be submitted on forms supplied by the Commission for any proposal to alter the zoning designation of any parcel or parcels of land or parts thereof.
2. Applications shall be signed by the affected property owner(s) or shall be initiated by the Commission on its own initiative or by petition.
3. Applications for Zone Change shall be accompanied by sixteen (16) copies of a map for review by the Commission and its designees that comply with the requirements of Appendix A.
4. The Commission shall hold a public hearing on all applications for a Zone Change.
5. The applicant shall mail by certificate of mail, return receipt requested, notice to all owners of land within three hundred (300) feet of the tract of land that is the subject of the Zone Change application at least ten (10) days prior to the hearing and submit such certificates of mailing to the Clerk of the Commission at least five (5) days prior to the hearing date.
6. The applicant shall post signage on the premises in accordance with the requirements of these regulations.
7. Following the public hearing, the Commission may disapprove, modify and approve, or approve the application as submitted.
8. Before the Commission approves a Zone Change, it shall determine that:
 - a. The proposed change is in accordance with the Plan of Conservation & Development,
 - b. The proposed change is in conformance with the purposes of the Regulations,
 - c. The location of, and activities permitted within, the new zone will not adversely affect the public health, safety, welfare, or property value, and
 - d. The property is suitable for the intended use.
9. The Commission shall not have to rehear a zone change application that has been rejected within one year from the date of rejection unless it finds, on facts presented in writing, that a material change in the situation justifies this action. A change of ownership of property or any interest therein shall not be deemed a material change in the situation for the purpose of this section.
10. Upon approval of a zone change by the Commission, the applicant shall submit two (2) black-line Mylar transparencies of the boundary survey and zone change which shall bear a copy of the decision letter of the Commission and the effective date of the zone change.
11. Following signature by the Commission Chairman, the signed fixed-line mylar transparencies shall be filed by the applicant in the office of the Town Clerk and in the office of the Engineering Division prior to the effective date of the change.

H. TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY APPLICATION

1. Basic Documentation — In addition to the basic requirements of these Regulations for a Site Plan Application, the applicant may be required to submit:
 - a. Documentation that it is a licensed carrier authorized by the Federal Communications Commission to construct, and operate, and provide telecommunication services from the proposed type of facility.

- b. Documentation that municipal and public safety departments were offered the opportunity to locate their facilities on the proposed telecommunications tower.
 - c. A copy of any proposed lease(s) or agreements for the proposed facilities.
2. Site Selection Information - The Commission may require that any application include the following:
- a. Maps showing:
 - i. The extent of planned communications coverage in Wethersfield and adjacent communities including detailed propagation (at -70 dBm and -95dBm) and antenna separation analysis,
 - ii. The location of existing telecommunication facilities,
 - iii. The location of the site search area at 1:24,000 scale, and
 - iv. The location and service area of the proposed facility.
 - b. A written narrative describing the following:
 - i. The need for the proposed facility (coverage, signal strength, other);
 - ii. The search criteria utilized,
 - iii. The siting criteria used for the proposed facility, sites identified (alternatives), and reasons for the selection of the proposed site.
 - iv. The process by which other possible sites in the search area were considered and/or eliminated for legal, technological, economic, environmental, or other reasons.
3. Site Design Information - The Commission may require that any application include the following:
- a. A written narrative describing the following:
 - i. A description of the proposed telecommunications facility and any associated equipment (such as transformer, emergency generator),
 - ii. The design criteria used for the proposed facility including provisions for additional service providers in the future;
 - iii. Reasons for the selection of the proposed design (tower, antenna) and the process by which other possible designs and technological alternatives were considered and/or eliminated for legal, technological, economic, or other reasons,
 - iv. How the proposed facility complies with the concepts of multiple use, concealment, and reducing the need to construct additional telecommunication towers;
 - v. How additional service providers may be accommodated in the future; and with potential effects on the characteristics of the facility and the surrounding environment,
 - vi. Any requirements of other government agencies regarding illumination, colors, airport approach surfaces, or other requirements.
 - b. Maps showing:
 - i. The proposed facilities and closest occupied buildings,
 - ii. Proposed access including nearest public street, and
 - iii. Any other land uses on the proposed site;
 - iv. A recent aerial photograph at a scale of 1:2400 showing the proposed facility location and surrounding areas within 1,000 feet of the proposed facility,
 - c. Drawings showing:
 - i. Scaled elevation drawings of the proposed facilities (including tower, existing and proposed antenna mounting locations, ice shields, lights, guy cables, associated equipment shelters, and other structures relevant to the facility),
 - ii. The number and type of antennae that can be accommodated (proposed and future, if known) as well as the proposed location of all mounting positions for co-located antennas and the minimum separating distances for antennas,
 - iii. Topographic profiles at no more than 10-foot contours (running up/down slope and cross slope, at a minimum) showing the location of the proposed facilities and sight lines in relation to surrounding areas and structures within 500 feet,
 - iv. A colored plan or plans clearly indicating the proposed color of any existing features or proposed facilities or equipment
 - v. Architectural or photographic rendering of the proposed facility.

4. Additional Relevant Information - The Commission may require that any application include the following:
 - a. A written statement by a certified radio frequency engineer:
 - i. Indicating the radio frequency electromagnetic power densities at the tower base and nearest property boundary of all proposed and possible future antennae, equipment, and facilities operating at maximum power calculated in accordance with FCC OET Bulletin 65 Edition 97-01, as amended,
 - ii. Stating that the facility will comply with federal emissions standards, and
 - iii. Describing the impact on public health and safety associated with radio emissions (signal frequency, intensity, electro-magnetic radiation power density from all antennas operating simultaneously at maximum output power);
 - b. A written statement by a certified structural engineer describing the tower structural integrity;
 - c. Consideration of future use or re-use of the site with provisions for facility removal and site restoration;
 - d. Proof of mailing of a copy of the legal notice regarding the proposed telecommunications facility to property owners within 500 feet of the proposed facility at least ten days prior to the public hearing.

10.2 ADMINISTRATION BY STAFF

A. ZONING PERMIT

1. No building or structure or any addition or alteration thereto shall be erected, moved, occupied or used, in whole or in part, for any purpose until an application therefore has been approved by the Zoning Enforcement Official.
2. A Zoning Permit shall also be required for any establishment, change, extension, or alteration of a use.
3. All applications for zoning permits shall be on a form provided by the Zoning Enforcement Official.
4. The Zoning Enforcement Official may require submission of a plot plan (as described in Appendix B) showing:
 - a. The actual dimensions of the lot to be built upon,
 - b. The size of the building to be erected,
 - c. The location of existing and proposed buildings upon the lot,
 - d. The dimensions of all open spaces,
 - e. The established building lines within the block, and
 - f. Such other information as may be necessary for the enforcement of these Regulations.
5. Such plot plan shall be certified by a licensed land surveyor unless the proposed yard dimensions clearly exceed, in the judgment of the Zoning Enforcement Official, the required minimum yard dimensions by twenty-five percent (25%) or more.
6. In all cases where these Regulations require approval of applications and/or plans by the Commission, no Zoning Permit shall be issued by the Zoning Enforcement Official except upon authorization of, and in conformity with, plans approved by the Commission.
7. No Zoning Permit shall be issued unless the Health Officer, Town Engineer, Fire Marshal, and Town Planner, or their agent(s) have approved any matters related to their jurisdiction.
8. A Zoning Permit authorizing occupancy of any building or part thereof or for any use of the premises shall be issued only after completion of all public improvements and safeguards shown on the approved plan unless the Town Engineer allows the incomplete improvements and safeguards to be secured by cash or certified check in an amount acceptable to the Town Engineer.
9. No Zoning Permit authorizing occupancy shall be issued for any dwelling unit until such building is made accessible to vehicular traffic on a year-round basis and the street number is visible from a public street.
10. Nothing herein contained shall require any change in the plans, construction, or use of a building for which a Zoning Permit has been issued or for which plans were filed with the Planning and Zoning Commission before the effective date of these Regulations.
11. Any permit issued shall become invalid if the authorized work is not commenced within 6 months after issuance of the permit, or if the authorized work is suspended or abandoned for a period of 6

months after the time of commencing the work.

12. A record of all zoning permits shall be kept on file in the office of the Zoning Official.

B. HOME OCCUPATION / ACCESSORY APARTMENT

As part of any application to establish a home occupation or an accessory apartment, the following documentation shall be provided:

1. A letter describing how the home occupation or the accessory apartment will comply with the applicable requirements of Section 3.5.2 and 3.5.3.
2. Two sets of floor plans, drawn to scale, indicating the interior use of the building after the establishment of the home occupation or accessory apartment with a calculation of floor area for the existing home and accessory use.
3. If deemed necessary by the Zoning Enforcement Official, two sets of a site plan, drawn to scale, showing the location of structures on the parcel, the utilities to service the home and accessory use, parking and drive areas, and any other pertinent information, both existing and proposed.
4. If exterior building modifications are proposed, two sets of building elevations, drawn to scale, indicating the exterior appearance of the building both before and after the establishment of the accessory use, the type and color of siding existing and proposed, and other similar features.
5. A copy of the deed for the subject parcel.

C. FLOOD PLAIN ADMINISTRATION

1. For any land use or development activity in a floodplain, the Zoning Enforcement Official shall:
 - a. Review all permit applications to determine that the proposed building sites will be reasonably safe from flooding.
 - b. Advise permittees that additional federal or state permits may be required.
 - c. Record the elevation (in relation to mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basement) of all new or substantially improved or flood-proofed structures.
 - d. Obtain certification from a Connecticut registered professional engineer or architect when flood-proofing is utilized for a particular structure.
 - e. Require applicants to provide such information as is necessary to establish certification of compliance.
 - f. Maintain a record of such applications.
 - g. Provide the Commission a report on each application approved and certified, specifying the nature of the application, the location of the property and the essential details which establish compliance.
2. For any land use or development activity in a floodplain involving alteration or relocation of a watercourse, the Zoning Enforcement Official shall also:
 - a. Notify adjacent communities and the Department of Environmental Protection, Water Resources Unit.
 - b. Provide evidence of notification to FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency).
 - c. Ensure that maintenance shall be provided within the altered or relocated portion of said watercourse so that the flood-carrying capacity is not diminished.
3. In considering applications for development in portions of the flood plain for which base flood water surface elevation or floodway data are not provided by the Flood Insurance Study, the Zoning Enforcement Official shall obtain, review and utilize any flood elevation or floodway data available from Federal, State or other sources, the accuracy of which is certified by a registered professional engineer or by the supplying agency, until such data are provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency.
4. When utilizing data other than that provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the Zoning Enforcement Official shall select and adopt a regulatory floodway based on the principle that the area chosen for the regulatory floodway must be designed to carry the waters of the base flood without increasing the water surface elevation more than one (1) foot at any point.

10.3 Enforcement

A. AUTHORITY

1. These Regulations shall be enforced by the Zoning Enforcement Official as the Commission's duly authorized agent for enforcement of these Regulations.
2. The Zoning Enforcement Official is hereby authorized to inspect and examine any building, structure, place, or premises and to order, in writing, the remedying of any condition found to exist there in violation of any provision of these Regulations.

B. VIOLATIONS

1. If the Zoning Enforcement Official shall find that any of the provisions of these Regulations are being violated, he shall notify in writing the person responsible for such violations, indicating the nature of the violation, and ordering the action necessary to correct it.
2. The Zoning Enforcement Official shall:
 - a. Order discontinuance of illegal use of land, buildings, structures, additions, alterations, or structural changes thereto,
 - b. Order discontinuance of any illegal work being done, or
 - c. Take any action authorized by these Regulations to ensure compliance with, or to prevent violation of, its provisions.
3. The Zoning Enforcement Official may institute an action or proceeding to prevent the erection, construction, alteration or conversion of any building or structure or the use of any building, structure or land in violation of any provision of this chapter.
4. The Zoning Enforcement Official may institute an action or proceeding to restrain, correct or abate such violation or to prevent the occupancy of such building or prevent any illegal act conduct, business or use in or about such premises.
5. Penalties for illegal acts shall be as provided in the Connecticut General Statutes.
6. The owner, agent, lessee, or tenant of a building or premises or any part thereof where a violation of any provision of this chapter shall have been committed or shall exist or shall be guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine as provided by Town ordinance or other regulation.

10.4 Zoning Board of Appeals

A. ESTABLISHMENT

A Zoning Board of Appeals, hereinafter called the Board, shall be formed and shall serve as provided by the General Statutes of the State of Connecticut.

B. DUTIES

The Board shall have the following powers and duties, which shall only be:

1. To adopt such rules and procedures as may be necessary to carry out its responsibilities under these Regulations.
2. To hear and decide appeals where it is alleged that there is an error in an order or decision of the Zoning Enforcement Official in the enforcement of these Regulations.
3. To vary the application of these Regulations, subject to the provisions of this Section of these Regulations;
 - a. In harmony with the general purpose and intent of these Regulations,
 - b. With due consideration for conserving the public health, safety, convenience and property values,
 - c. Solely with respect to a parcel of land where, owing to conditions especially affecting such parcel, but not affecting generally the district in which it is situated, a literal enforcement of such regulations would result in exceptional difficulty or unusual hardship,
 - d. So that substantial justice will be done and the public safety and welfare secured.
4. Such other powers and duties as provided in the Connecticut General Statutes.

C. PROCEDURES

1. Applications shall be submitted to the Zoning Enforcement Official on forms prescribed by the Board and with supporting plans, materials, and other information required by these Regulations no later than 15 days before a regularly scheduled meeting.
2. Applications shall be accompanied by the appropriate fee.
3. An appeal from any order or decision of the Zoning Enforcement Official must be taken within 15 calendar days of the date of receipt of such order or decision.
4. The Board shall hold a public hearing on all appeals and applications and such proceedings shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Connecticut General Statutes.
5. The applicant shall mail by certificate of mail, return receipt requested, on a form provided by the Town, notice to all owners of land within three hundred (300) feet of the tract of land that is the subject of the appeal, variance or other application not less than ten (10) days prior to the hearing date. The applicant shall submit the following information to the Clerk of the Commission at least five (5) days prior to the date of the hearing: evidence of the required mailing in the form of U.S. Postal Service Certificates of Mailing, a list showing the names and addresses of the owners of all such properties, and a copy of the notification form which was mailed to the land owners. The owners and their addresses shall be determined from the latest real estate list of the Town in the Tax Assessor's Office.
6. The applicant shall post signage on the premises in accordance with the requirements of these regulations.
7. With regard to an appeal from any order or decision of the Zoning Enforcement Office, the Board, to the extent in conformity with the terms of this Regulation, may:
 - a. Reverse, affirm, or partly affirm the order or decision,
 - b. Modify the order or decision, or
 - c. Make such order or decision as ought to be made, and to that end shall have powers of the administrative official from whom the appeal is taken.
8. The concurring vote of four members of the Zoning Board of Appeals shall be necessary to reverse any order, requirement, decision or determination of the Zoning Enforcement Official, to decide in favor of the application of any matter upon which the board is required to pass under these Regulations, or to vary the application of these Regulations.
9. In granting a variance, the Board may prescribe appropriate conditions and safeguards in conformity with these Regulations.
10. Where the Board finds or has reason to believe that circumstances or conditions upon which a variance is warranted may change over time to the detriment of public health, safety or general welfare, it may limit the time during which the variance shall remain valid and cause the review and substantiation of the justifying circumstances or conditions at periodic intervals or when occupancy or tenancy of the premise changes.
11. Any action required of the appellant as a result of decisions or orders of the Board must be taken within the time affixed by said Board.
12. Approval of a variance under this Section shall be conditioned upon the applicant's filing of the variance on the Wethersfield Land Records as required by the Connecticut General Statutes following publication of the notice of the approval.
13. Any action required of the appellant as a result of variances granted by the Board must be taken within one year from the effective date or the variance shall become null and void.
14. No petition for a variance which has been rejected by the Board shall be heard again within one year from the date of rejection except that the Board may grant a re-hearing before one year if it finds, on facts presented in writing, that a material change in the situation justifies this action in the interest of the public as well as the petitioners. A change of ownership of property or any interest therein shall not be deemed a material change in the situation for the purpose of this section.

D. VARIANCES

No variance of the strict application of any provision of these Regulations shall be granted by the Board unless it finds all of the following:

1. That there are special circumstances or conditions applying to the land or building for which the variance is sought which:
 - a. Are peculiar to such land or building and do not apply generally to land or buildings in the neighborhood or in the zoning district at large,
 - b. Have not resulted from any act, of the applicant or anyone in privity with the applicant, subsequent to the adoption of these Regulations whether in violation of these provisions or not,
 - c. Are not temporary in nature, and
 - d. Preclude the use of the property for that which it is reasonably adapted.
2. That the aforesaid circumstances or conditions are such that the literal enforcement or strict application of the provisions of the Regulations would:
 - a. Result in exceptional difficulty,
 - b. Result in unusual hardship,
 - c. Deprive the applicant of rights commonly enjoyed by other properties in the same district, or
 - d. Deprive the applicant of the reasonable use of the land.
3. That the difficulty or hardship complained of:
 - a. Is caused by the restrictions contained in the Regulations,
 - b. Was not created by the applicant or any predecessor in title, and
 - c. Is not primarily financial in nature.
4. That the use applied for is not impliedly or expressly prohibited by the Zoning Regulation.
5. That these circumstances justify the granting of the variance.
6. That the granting of the variance:
 - a. Is necessary for the reasonable use of the land or buildings,
 - b. Is the minimum variance that will accomplish this purpose?
 - c. Will not confer upon the applicant any special privilege or use that is denied by these Regulations to other lands, structures, or buildings in the same district,
 - d. Will be in harmony with the purposes and intent of these Regulations,
 - e. Will accomplish substantial justice,
 - f. Will not be injurious to the neighborhood, and
 - g. Will not be otherwise detrimental to the public health, safety, and welfare.

E. VARIANCES TO FLOOD PLAIN REQUIREMENTS

1. A variance shall not be issued within any designated regulatory floodway if any increase in flood levels during the base flood discharge would result.
2. If a variance in a flood plain is granted, the Board shall notify the applicant in writing over their signature that:
 - a. The issuance of such variance to construct a structure below the base flood elevation will result in increased premium rates for flood insurance, and
 - b. Construction below the base flood level increases risk to property and life.
3. The Zoning Board of Appeals will maintain a record of all such flood plain variance actions, including justification for their issuance and report such variances issues in the annual report submitted to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

F. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR USE VARIANCES

1. A variance shall not be granted which would permit a use that would not otherwise be allowed unless the applicant demonstrates that no reasonable use of the subject property is possible under any permitted use.
2. No use variance shall be granted by the Zoning Board of Appeals which would permit:
 - a. A use prohibited either implicitly or explicitly by these Regulations;
 - b. The expansion of a non-conforming use;
 - c. Any multi-family use or development by way of variance in any zoning district,

- d. The number of dwelling units on a lot to exceed the maximum allowed in the zone in which the lot is located; or,
 - e. A use otherwise allowed by Special Permit in the zone in which the use is located.
3. In instances where a use variance is proposed, written notice shall also be given, by registered or certified mail, of said hearing, by the applicant to all owners of property abutting any boundary of the property which is the subject of the application;
 4. Prior to any action on a use variance the Zoning Board of Appeals shall submit the application for such use variance to the Planning and Zoning Commission and any report submitted by the Commission shall be read at the Public Hearing and be a part of the record of application.

G. LIMITATIONS

1. No non-conforming use of the neighboring lands, structures or buildings in the same district, and no permitted or non-conforming use of lands, structures, or buildings in other districts shall be considered grounds for the issuance of a variance.

10.5 Validity & Effective Date

A. REPEALER

1. Any previously enacted "Zoning Regulations of the Planning and Zoning Commission of the Town of Wethersfield", and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed and replaced with these Regulations as of the effective date hereof.
2. This repeal shall not affect or impair any act done, offense committed or right accruing, accrued or acquired or any liability, penalty, forfeiture or punishment incurred prior to the times such repeal took effect, but the same may be enjoined, asserted, enforced, or prosecuted as fully and to the same extent as if such repeal had not been affected.

B. SEPARABILITY

1. Should any phrase, clause, or section of these Regulations be declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of any other phrase, clause or section of these Regulations.
2. If a court of competent jurisdiction finds the application of any provision of these Regulations to any use, land or improvement to be invalid or ineffective in whole, or in part, the effect of such decision shall be limited to the person, property or situation immediately involved in the controversy and the application of any such provision to other persons, property or situations shall not be affected.

C. EFFECTIVE DATE

1. These Regulations, and any amendment or change hereto, shall be in full force and effect from the date established by the Commission in accordance with the Connecticut General Statutes.

APPENDIX A - SITE PLAN REQUIREMENTS (09/04/20)

1. NUMBER OF DRAWING SETS AND SHEET SIZE

- a. All permit applications must include a total of sixteen (16) copies of the plans folded to not larger than 9"x12"
- b. Four (4) copies shall be submitted as full-size sets (24" x 36") in landscape view
- c. Twelve (12) copies shall be submitted as reduced size sets (11" x 17")
- d. Sixteen (16) copies of all associated reports and information
- e. Digital copy of the application form, plans and supporting documents shall also be submitted. All electronic plans and documents submitted as a "Portable Document Format" (PDF) via email, CD or flash drive

2. GENERAL PLAN REQUIREMENTS - All plan sheets shall include, the following Information:

- a. Title Block that includes the following information:
- b. Project name, description and proposed use
- c. Sheet Title to indicate purpose/information content of the sheet
- d. Sheet number/identifier and total # of sheets in the plan set
- e. Note regarding type of survey prepared
- f. Date of original plan preparation, revision dates and content
- g. Street address of property
- h. Property owner's name and address
- i. Applicant and/or developer, phone # and/or email
- j. Name, address and phone number of surveyor, engineer, architect or landscape architect
- k. Certification, seal, signature and registration number of land surveyor and/or professional engineer responsible for preparation of the plan
- l. Graphic and word scale – Plans shall generally be drawn at 20' scale (but not more than 40' scale)
- m. All drawings shall be north-oriented to the extent possible and shall contain a north arrow with reference to grid, true or magnetic north
- n. Legend calling out the meaning of all abbreviations and symbols
- o. All plan notes, statements and map references
- p. Approval Signature Block on all plan sheets

3. COVER/INDEX SHEET - A cover sheet is required for all multi-page drawing sets and in addition to the general plan requirements shall include the following information:

- a. Permit application type
- b. Location map at 500' scale showing adjoining streets and intersections
- c. Index of plan sheets with corresponding sheet numbers and description
- d. Placeholders for the Commission's approval letter(s)

4. EXISTING CONDITIONS SURVEY - The plan shall include a boundary and topographic survey prepared, signed and sealed by a land surveyor licensed in the State

of Connecticut to a Class A-2 and T-2 standard of accuracy for property boundaries and topography

- a. Zoning district for the parcel and for adjoining properties
- b. Distances along boundary and easement lines to the nearest .01 of a foot, directions, defined by angles, bearings or azimuths, along boundary or easement lines to the nearest 10 seconds, curved lines defined with the central angle, radius, arc length and tangent and the radius of all curves
- c. All monuments and markers found along the property line with accurate descriptions (i.e. ½” metal rod)
- d. Coordinates for a minimum of two monuments or markers
- e. Rights-of-way, easements, or other property encumbrances and restrictions, including but not limited to conservation, drainage and access including the names of the affected party, the purpose and the vol/page evidencing recording in the Town Land Records
- f. Subdivision name and lot number
- g. Total area of the parcel in both square feet and acres
- h. Intersecting property lines for all adjoining properties
- i. Names and addresses for all adjoining property owners
- j. Front, side and rear yard setback lines
- k. Name of streets and State highways that front the property
- l. Assessor’s map and lot number
- m. Topography
 - 1) Topography at a 2’ max contour interval and spot elevations
 - 2) Elevations for top of foundation, basement, garage and first floor for any existing buildings or structures
 - 3) Location, type and top and bottom of retaining wall elevations
 - 4) Location of project benchmark (minimum of two)
 - 5) Highlight any areas of steep slopes >4:1 or 25%
- n. Development Information
 - 1) Location, description, height, square footage and dimensions of all buildings, foundations and accessory structures
 - 2) A minimum of three (3) dimensions from existing buildings to property lines (front, sides and rear)
 - 3) Type and height of guide rails, handrails, walls, and fences, and stairs and ramps
- o. Natural Resource Information
 - 1) Identify types and limits of ground cover and the limits of the canopy of existing wooded/forest areas
 - 2) Rock outcrops
 - 3) Location of any existing trees equal to or larger than 12” in diameter at breast height identified by species. Include all street trees on public rights-of-way along property frontage
 - 4) The location and limits of inland wetlands, water bodies and watercourses from the Town’s Inland Wetlands Map or as delineated by a soil scientist with flag numbers, the direction of flow, and water surface elevations, or a note stating that no wetlands are present The location of the limits of FEMA one-hundred (100) year flood limits, (both Flood zone and Floodway, as appropriate) based on Base Flood Elev’s (BFE’s), or a note stating that no

flood zone is present.

- p. Utility Information - Location, size, material and description of existing overhead and underground utilities on-site and along the property frontage:
 - 1) All water mains, laterals, curb boxes and valves
 - 2) All fire service lines, standpipes, sprinkler connections and hydrants.
 - 3) Sanitary sewer mains, manhole structures and laterals, including top of frame and invert elevations
 - 4) Potable water supply wells and septic systems on site or on adjacent properties if within the separating distances to these facilities established by the Connecticut Public Health Code
 - 5) Utility and street light poles
 - 6) All other utilities (above or below ground) such as gas, electric, telephone and cable with above ground utility boxes, transformer pads, manholes, junction boxes, cabinets, vaults and handholds
 - 7) Storm drainage pipes, roof and foundation drains, catch basins, rip-rap and other structures, including top of frame and invert elevations
 - 8) Vegetated swales
 - 9) Limits and types of any storage tanks whether above or below ground
- q. Streets, Parking and Driveways - The location, dimensions and description of all paved streets, parking, sidewalks and driveways including:
 - 1) Sidewalks, walkways, patios and any other paved areas
 - 2) Streets, curbs, edge of pavement, driveways and driveway aprons with material type and dimensions
 - 3) Transit/bus stops adjacent to the property
 - 4) Traffic Control signs, pavement markings with traffic circulation
 - 5) Traffic and pedestrian signals
 - 6) Parking areas showing the number of spaces
- r. Other Information - The following additional information may be required depending upon the nature of the project or the property:
 - 1) National, State or Local Historic Property Designations
 - 2) Archaeological features, including whether the site is located within an area of sensitivity or pre-history
 - 3) Subsurface Conditions - Location of exploratory soil borings and test pits with supporting information, if applicable
 - 4) Area of known or suspected contamination or narrative of site history if none expected

5. SITE DEMOLITION PLAN - The Site Demolition Plan shall be prepared by a professional land surveyor or engineer licensed in the State of Connecticut and shall be based upon the required existing conditions survey as detailed above and shall include the following additional information:

- a. Building(s) or structures to be demolished with method of demolition to be performed
- b. Any structures and/or impervious surfaces to remain
- c. Locations of all utility terminations (water, sewer, gas, electricity, etc.)
- d. Tree preservation plan for all trees that are to be retained
- e. Locations of staging, material storage and loading areas and notations if materials are to be reused on site

- f. Location of any portable toilet and construction trailers
- g. Location of any proposed construction fencing
- h. Traffic control and parking plan. This plan should identify contractor parking areas, construction entrance and identify truck routes for delivery of material entering or leaving the site
- i. Erosion and sediment controls showing all required best management practices with associated notes
- j. Storm Water Management Plan during the demolition phase of the project

6. SITE LAYOUT PLAN - The Site Layout Plan shall include the details, location and description of all proposed improvements:

- a. All information shown on the “Existing Conditions Survey”.
- b. Any proposed property lines changes
- c. Zoning table containing the following requirements from the Town’s Zoning Regulations and proposed improvements to document compliance with the following:
 - 1. Planned use of existing and proposed structures
 - 2. Zoning designation for the site
 - 3. Lot area in both acres and square feet
 - 4. Lot frontage
 - 5. Building Area Coverage %
 - 6. Impervious Coverage %
 - 7. Front, side and rear yards
 - 8. Building height and number of stories
 - 9. Any variances, subdivisions, site plans special permits or other approvals previously granted for the property
- d. Depending upon the type of project the following additional information may be required for the zoning table:
 - 1. Required buffers
 - 2. Open Space and/or Recreation Areas/Facilities (Total and by Type)
 - 3. Number of residential units including bedroom/units
 - 4. Number and type of Affordable Residential Dwelling Units
 - 5. Number and type of Congregate Residential Units or Beds
 - 6. Proposed residential density
 - 7. Notations regarding any requested waiver, exception or modifications from the regulations
- e. Proposed Buildings and Structures
 - 1. Buildings and structures with square footage and dimensions
 - 2. Location of building entrances and exits
 - 3. Use of each building or portion thereof
 - 4. Outdoor seating, decks or patio areas
 - 5. At least three (3) dimensions from buildings and structures to the front, side and rear property lines
 - 6. Distances between adjoining structures

7. Building overhangs/canopies
 8. Location, type and height of fences, guide rails, railing, etc.
 9. Location, type and height of retaining walls
 10. Building height and number of stories
 11. Any variances, subdivisions, site plans, special permits or other approvals previously granted for the property
- f. Parking, Driveway, Loading and Circulation
1. Location, dimensions and type of all exterior sidewalks, pedestrian walkways, crosswalks, stairs and handicap ramps (on-site and along frontage)
 2. Location, arrangement and dimension of all parking areas, drive aisles, parking stalls (numbered), wheel stops that clearly indicate from where the dimensions are taken (e.g., edge of pavement, face of curb or back of curb)
 3. Location, dimensions and annotations of all handicap accessible parking stalls, and ramps compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and State Building Code
 4. Street driveway curb cut radii and width including any changes to roadway and lane widths/designations (right turn, left turn, bicycle lanes, etc.)
 5. Location and dimensions of all curbed islands, peninsulas and medians within parking areas
 6. Location, arrangement, and dimensions of truck loading areas
 7. Location of required fire lanes and signage
 8. Parking lot signage and pavement markings
 9. Pedestrian and/or traffic signals and all appurtenances
 10. Onsite traffic circulation pattern
 11. Vehicle turning templates for all parking areas, delivery and trash removal areas and fire lanes
 12. Sight distance visibility at all street intersections and driveways
 13. Location and details of all proposed bicycle parking areas
 14. Other structures such as mail boxes, etc.
 15. Location of all proposed exterior lighting
 16. Refuse disposal and recycling area(s) and associated concrete pads, enclosures and screening details
 17. Exterior advertising signs with description, dimensions, areas, type, color, materials and illumination
 18. Location, design, dimensions, data, and details of all existing and proposed outdoor display and storage areas including screening
 19. Any exterior machines or devices to be appended to or project from any building or structure
 20. Pervious pavement areas
 21. Bus stops and shelters adjacent to the property
 22. Location and details for any off-site parking
 23. Location of any reserved parking areas
- g. MS4 Permit Table with pre and post development impervious area, directly connected impervious area (DCIA) and net changes in acres
- h. Parking and Loading Table that lists the following requirements from the Town's zoning

regulations and proposed improvements to document compliance with the following:

1. It is the Town's intent to minimize the amount of impervious surfaces and allow the minimum amount of parking to serve the development
2. Number of required and proposed parking spaces including handicap spaces
3. Gross Square Feet of Building Area (Total)
4. Gross Square Feet of Building Area (By Use)
5. Parking Space Computation
6. Loading spaces
7. Handicap space requirements
8. Compact parking spaces
9. Proposed shared parking (if applicable)
10. Any requested parking reduction

7. UTILITY PLAN - The Utility Plan shall identify the location of all underground and above ground utility features on-site and along the property frontage with size, slope, and type of proposed utility services and mains, pipe alignments, and critical elevations necessary for layout including:

- a. Proposed rights-of-way, easements, or other property encumbrances and restrictions, including but not limited to conservation, drainage and access including the names of the affected party and the purpose
- b. Water mains, meters, gate valves and water services
- c. Fire service water main, stand pipe connections and hydrants
- d. Sanitary sewer mains, laterals, manhole structures, and cleanouts, including top of frame and invert elevations
- e. Septic system and wells including tank, primary leaching area, reserve leaching area and minimum clearances (contact the Central Connecticut Health District for specific requirements if the property requires a septic system and/or potable well)
- f. Utility poles, light poles and fixtures
- g. Natural gas, electric, telephone, or other utility lines with location of utility boxes, transformer pads, storage tanks, manholes, junction boxes, vaults, meters, HVAC equipment, condensers, cabinets or other mechanical equipment
- h. Mechanical room and/or service entrance locations
- i. Grease traps located external to buildings
- j. Location of radio towers, wind-powered generators, satellite dish, antennas, solar energy collection panels and similar structures
- k. Alternative or renewable energy equipment
- l. Note stating: "All new utilities will be located underground."
- m. Statement that the MDC has confirmed that the proposed uses for the development project will be adequately served by the proposed water distribution and sanitary sewer systems

8. GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN - This Plan shall contain the following information necessary to identify grades and elevations for the proposed storm water management system. The plan shall include measures to protect/improve water quality and shall consider the use of low impact development (LID) practices with reference made to the Connecticut

Stormwater Quality Manual:

- a. Existing topography (dashed) and spot elevations
- b. Proposed topography (solid) contours @ 2' max intervals and spot elevations including corners of parking lot, property corners, retaining walls, top of berms, handicap ramps and other critical locations
- c. Building finished floor elevations
- d. Benchmark elevations (minimum of two)
- e. Location, size and type of storm drainage pipes and structures, including top of frame and invert elevations, headwall locations, dimensions, pipe size, material and slopes
- f. Location, size and type of roof and/or foundation drains with invert elevations at the building and outlet
- g. Vegetated Roof Systems
- h. Vegetated Drainage swales and channels
- i. Drywells or infiltration systems/basins
- j. All storm water treatment systems with appropriate top, bottom and invert elevations including labels for hydrodynamic separators, with manufacturer and model number.
- k. Short- and long-term inspection and maintenance plan and schedule to ensure performance of storm water treatment system
- l. Above and below ground detention basins including topography, top of berm, emergency spillway and bottom of basin elevations, and invert elevations for all inlet and outlet structures, and the locations and dimensions of any trash racks and other components that are critical to proper operation of the system
- m. Bio-retention areas, rain gardens and similar infiltration or other retention systems that include pipe or other structure sizes and limits, bottom of system elevation, and invert elevations for inlet and outlet structures, and other components that are critical to proper operation of the system
- n. Rainwater harvesting methods such as rain barrels or cisterns.
- o. Location, specifications and details for any other Low Impact Development (LID) practices
- p. Proposed landscape berms and contours to be coordinated with landscape plan
- q. Any wetlands habitat mitigation or creation
- r. Any floodplain compensation

9. LANDSCAPING PLAN - The Plan shall be prepared by a licensed landscaped architect or professional engineer. The landscape plan shall show the location and details of all areas to be landscaped and shall include the following information:

- a. Any trees that are to be preserved along with tree protection measures
- b. Name, location and size of vegetation to be preserved with notations indicating when the vegetation is to be used for landscape credits
- c. Wooded areas identified by a canopy line
- d. Maximum limits of proposed tree clearing and site disturbance.
- e. Significant rock outcrops
- f. Street trees
- g. Location of fences and walls, including stone walls

- h. Limits of lawn areas, planting beds and any gardens
- i. Location and dimensions of all areas to be landscaped including: islands, strips, buffers, peninsulas and medians within parking areas specifying the location of individual trees, shrubs, and ground cover plants
- j. Plant and tree schedule and legend that includes the type, quantity, common name, botanical name, size (caliper) at planting (Indicate initial planting and mature height/size for trees, shrubs and ground cover). The use of indigenous plants is recommended. Non-native invasive plant species as identified by the State DEEP shall not be permitted as part of any landscaping plan approved by the Commission
- k. Required landscape buffer areas and means of screening new development from the view of public streets and nearby properties
- l. Parking perimeter requirements showing screening design and height, trees, shrubs, mounds, fences, and walls as required
- m. Landscaping used to meet screening requirements for dumpsters, mechanical units, loading areas, utility features, outdoor storage, and proposed sign foundations
- n. Edge treatment and ground cover/plantings in detention ponds, bio retention area and similar infrastructure
- o. Amenities associated with the landscape plan (specialty paving/details, walls, fences, recreation facilities/details, site furniture including benches, trash receptacles, bike racks, art work/details, etc...)
- p. Any other proposed landscape features
- q. Proposed irrigation system
- r. Relevant planting specifications and details
- s. A landscape table showing the quantity of trees, shrubs and perennials and compliance with all landscaping requirements:
 - 1) Overall landscape area
 - 2) Perimeter landscape areas (front, side and rear yards)
 - 3) Internal parking areas
 - 4) Landscape islands
 - 5) Sign areas
 - 6) Required buffer for adjoining uses
 - 7) Total quantity of all plantings
 - 8) Notation if existing trees are to be retained for credit
 - 9) Notation if a landscape modification or waiver is being requested

10. SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN – Reference is hereby made to the 2002 CT Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control, as amended. It is the Town’s intent to protect native soils, prevent topsoil stripping and prevent the compaction of soils, to that end and where a soil erosion and sedimentation control plan is required, the Plan shall include, but not be limited to:

- a. Narrative describing the following:
 - 1) Proposed development
 - 2) Schedule for grading and construction activities including:

- 3) Anticipated start and completion dates
 - 4) Detailed sequence of grading and construction activities
 - 5) Sequence for installation and/or application of soil erosion and sediment control measures and storm water management facilities
 - 6) Any proposed construction phasing and limits
 - 7) Sequence for final stabilization of the project site
 - 8) Design criteria for proposed soil erosion and sediment control measures and storm water management facilities
 - 9) Construction details for proposed soil erosion and sedimentation control measures and storm water management facilities
 - 10) Installation and/or application procedures for proposed soil erosion and sediment control measures and storm water management facilities
 - 11) Operations and maintenance program for proposed soil erosion and sediment control measures and storm water management facilities, including dewatering measures and controls (when applicable)
 - 12) Method and locations for disposal of clearing debris and materials and any excess or waste materials to be removed from the site
 - 13) Assignment of responsibility for implementing and maintaining control measures with name and phone number
 - 14) Any notes related to the proposed soil and erosion control plan and associated measures
- b. In addition to the other site plan requirements contained in this check list a Site Plan at a scale of not less than 1" = 40' scale that includes the location of and design details for all proposed permanent and temporary soil erosion and sediment control measures and storm water management facilities including:
- 1) Storm drain inlet and outlet protection
 - 2) Silt fence, hay bales and check dams
 - 3) Construction entrance(s)
 - 4) Tree protection fencing and location of all protected trees
 - 5) Temporary and permanent vegetation
 - 6) Stockpile and material storage areas
 - 7) Permanent and temporary diversion swales
 - 8) Sediment traps or basins
 - 9) Retaining walls or cribbing
 - 10) Any other information deemed necessary and appropriate by the applicant or requested by the Commission or Town staff

11. FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT PLAN - Where any portion of a proposed site contains a FEMA Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) or a regulated floodway, the following additional information is required:

- a. The location of the limits of the FEMA one-hundred (100) year flood elevation (Special Flood Hazard Area based on Base Flood Elevations (BFE'S) and site topography

- b. Where compensatory storage is required, such storage shall be appropriately shown and earthwork calculations shall be provided
- c. All new construction and substantial improvements to a building or structure or any other facility or equipment shall include the existing and proposed elevations and the details of the proposed anchoring system to prevent flotation, collapse, lateral movement and buoyancy
- d. All new and replacement utility services or systems (water, sanitary sewage, electrical, heating, ventilation, plumbing, air conditioning and on-site waste disposal) shall include details to demonstrate that the design and location of the system will minimize or eliminate infiltration of floodwaters or contamination from the facilities during flooding
- e. Elevation for the top of foundation for any proposed storage tanks and the top of the fill pipe or other such openings
- f. Top of foundation or the corresponding ground elevation, for any significant external utility, mechanical, or other service equipment, or facility
- g. Proposed elevation of the finished floor for, as may be applicable, basement, garage, first floor or any subgrade enclosures

12. LIGHTING PLAN - Where site lighting is required or proposed, provide a lighting plan prepared by a qualified lighting consultant stamped by a Professional Engineer that contains the following information:

- a. Site plan showing the location of all proposed buildings, parking and pedestrian areas on the site and indicating the location and type of all existing and proposed light poles, decorative lighting, building/wall mounted light fixtures and canopy lighting
- b. Site plan showing the location and description of any light fixtures on adjacent properties or the street right-of-way within 10 feet of the property
- c. Detailed description, drawing, elevation, cut sheet or the manufacturers catalog information sheet for each type of light standard. Only full cut off compliant fixtures shall be accepted. The detail for pole mounted light standards shall consist of the foundation, pole base, pole, mounting arm, or other attachment device, mounting height and the fixture
- d. A site lighting summary table shall be provided that include the following:
 - 1) Quantity of fixtures by type
 - 2) Mounting height above grade for all light fixtures
 - 3) Manufacturer and model number
 - 4) Lamp type
 - 5) Lumens rating
 - 6) Level of wattage
 - 7) Any shielding
 - 8) If canopy lighting is proposed provide details that the fixture is recessed and mounted flush with the bottom surface of the canopy
 - 9) Data provided by the manufacturer or a qualified source, showing the angle of cut off and light levels throughout the site to assure that there will not be light trespass on adjacent properties
- e. An Isolux Diagram that indicates:
 - 1) The maximum light levels measured in foot candles on a grid not to exceed ten (10) feet by ten

(10) feet across the entire site, carried out a minimum of ten (10) feet beyond the parcel property line to tenths of a foot candle (0.0)

- 2) The average illuminance on the site
- 3) The maximum and minimum lighting levels on the site
- 4) A statement on the plans of the proposed hours when the luminaries will be on and when they will be extinguished
- 5) Description of controls such as timer, motion sensor, time clock, etc.

13. DETAIL AND NOTES - Detail sheet(s) shall show all construction details, including profiles and cross-sections where appropriate, shall be submitted:

- a. Site Improvements – Fences, guide rails, railings, retaining walls, stone walls, refuse disposal enclosures, concrete pads, signs, bus shelters and outdoor storage
- b. Parking and Loading – Sidewalks, ramps, pavement, parking stalls, pavement markings, aprons, curbs, wheel stops, bollards, traffic control signs, stairs, driveways, crosswalks and ADA compliance details
- c. Utilities – Trenches, storage tanks, mains, services, manholes, cleanouts, meters, gate valves, grease traps, standpipes and hydrants
- d. Drainage – Trenches, drains, swales, catch basins, manholes, riprap aprons, storm water quality equipment, pipe inlet/outlet details and oil/water separators
- e. Landscaping – Tree protection, specialty paving, site furniture, bicycle facilities, artwork, mail boxes and planting details
- f. Soil Erosion Control – Silt fence barriers, hay bale check dams, construction entrances, sediment traps, swales, inlet protection, slope stabilization and silt sacks
- g. Floodplain Development – Anchoring, infiltration prevention and flood-proofing
- h. Lighting – Light poles, fixtures and luminaires
- i. Any other site improvements
- j. Contact the Engineering Division at 860-721-2850 for standard details of proposed improvements within the public right-of-way

14. POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - The following additional information shall be submitted if deemed necessary to make a reasonable review of the application:

- a. Traffic analysis or parking demand study prepared by a Connecticut licensed professional engineer with traffic engineering expertise containing at a minimum, the following information:
 - 1) Current roadway and intersection conditions
 - 2) Existing traffic volumes during the peak hours
 - 3) Accident analysis of the study area roadways and intersections
 - 4) Expected average daily vehicular trips and peak hour volumes to be generated by all of the proposed uses on the site
 - 5) Distribution of generated traffic for the roadway network, including vehicle approach and exit routes
 - 6) Level of service (LOS) and capacity of the study area roadways and intersections and the site access points prior to and after development

- 7) Vehicle queue analysis for critical lane movements in study area intersections
 - 8) Analysis of truck traffic and any provisions made to ensure the safety of residents
 - 9) Impact of any proposals approved but not yet constructed in the study area
 - 10) Narrative explaining all assumptions utilized in preparing the analysis
 - 11) Recommended improvements both on and off site to address any level of service (LOS) reductions anticipated by the proposal as well as recommended improvements to improve any existing substandard or undesirable LOS conditions
- b. Geotechnical report related to required ledge removal, structural building or wall design, subsurface soils, high groundwater elevations, etc.
 - c. Solar access plan and narrative
 - d. Map and narrative for a telecommunication facility
 - e. Analysis and supporting documentation regarding the availability of off-site parking, shared parking or joint use parking
 - f. When requesting an exception to any of the area or dimensional requirements of the zoning regulations as an incentive for mixed-use, SRD, consolidated parcels, redevelopment or renovation of business properties a statement supporting the request
 - g. Any other studies or impact analysis (including fiscal) that would allow the Commission to adequately determine the potential impacts of the proposed development to the site and to the community

15. ARCHITECTURAL PLAN/DESIGN REVIEW - Architectural plans at an appropriate scale prepared by a professional architect to demonstrate compliance with design guidelines and principles. The following items are required:

- a. Demonstrate how the criteria in Section 6.12 of the zoning regulations are achieved by submitting street views of the property and surrounding properties showing buildings, parking, loading and landscape areas in relationship to the public street and adjoining properties
- b. Overall architectural design of the proposed structure(s), including elevations of all exterior elevations, showing all fenestrations, signs and other architectural features, including the color and style of the building materials (and samples, if necessary) and any architectural peculiarities
- c. Schematic floor plans for each floor level (including basements and roofs) with dimensions, floor area and all proposed interior and exterior alterations, seating arrangements, ingress and egress
- d. Number of dwelling units by room count and by bedroom count
- e. Color renderings and views from all directions, if requested
- f. Exterior building elevations for all building faces that detail architectural elements, materials, colors and dimensions
- g. Proposed changes to existing structures
- h. All provisions for and design of balconies, sunshades, awnings, louvers, roof leaders, downspouts and utility lines/meters/boxes
- i. Elevation drawings from all streets abutting the site with all proposed plantings superimposed, which shall be shown at the height at which they are proposed to be installed (Applicant is also encouraged to provide elevations showing expected height of plantings in ten years)
- j. Building dimensions, building height, number of stories, fenestrations and roof lines

- k. Signage plan That includes the height, location and design of all signs
- l. Any proposed building illumination. The height, locations, fixture design, and intensity of all exterior lighting and expected illumination off the site
- m. Any proposed rooftop enclosures, rooftop mechanical equipment, chimneys, stacks, towers, tanks, shafts, vegetated roof systems or other roof mounted structures
- n. Any proposed accessory structures
- o. All artwork sculpture, fountains and other ornamental or decorative features visible from surrounding properties
- p. When warranted by the size, location or the nature of a proposal, or when determined to be in the public interest, the Commission may require a perspective drawing or a three-dimensional physical model representation or a computer simulation of the proposal and portions of the neighboring properties and structure at an appropriate scale to show relationship after development of the site to off-site features

16. ZONE CHANGE MAP REQUIREMENTS - Sixteen (16) copies of a Compilation survey map prepared at 24" x 36" at no less than 100 scale for the entire parcel showing:

- a. Boundaries of the property certified to an A-2 Survey standard
- b. Boundaries of the existing and proposed zoning
- c. Location of significant natural features (wetlands, watercourses, steep slopes, flood plain)
- d. Key map at the scale of the current zoning map showing the proposed change
- e. The existing street limits and properties with the names and addresses of all parcel owners as per the latest Assessor's records, keyed by parcel number, located within 500 feet
- f. North arrow and location key map at a scale of 1" = 1000'

17. EARTH FILLING & REMOVAL PLAN REQUIREMENTS - For applications involving the excavation, removal or filling of earth materials, the following additional information shall be submitted unless specifically waived by the Commission:

- a. Limits of the proposed excavation, removal, filling, grading or processing
- b. Quantity of material to be removed, the total earthwork volumes calculated for the site based on the design, including stripping, cut, fill, borrow, waste and export (cubic yards)
- c. Proposed location of a permanent bench mark plus an additional permanent elevation reference for every five acres, or part thereof
- d. Storm drainage data showing all existing and proposed drainage facilities to ensure proper drainage of the premises both during and after completion of the proposed operation
- e. Buffer areas and adequate provision for lateral support of adjacent properties
- f. Fences or embankments where necessary for the protection and safety of vehicular and pedestrian traffic
- g. Vehicular access to and egress from the site and proposed work roadways within the site
- h. The limits of any proposed processing and the specific location and type of proposed processing equipment
- i. Location of soil test pits together with individual soil profiles

APPENDIX B – PLOT PLAN REQUIREMENTS (09/04/20)

1. General Requirements

- a. The Town of Wethersfield requires that all Building and Zoning Permit applications shall be accompanied by a plot plan for the purposes of determining zoning compliance and for approval of site design. All plot plans shall include the information listed below:
- b. All drawings shall be north-oriented to the extent possible.
- c. Certifications
 - 1.) The plot plan shall be prepared, signed and sealed by a licensed land surveyor and/or professional engineer (when appropriate) licensed in the State of Connecticut that shows existing and proposed conditions to Class A-2 (horizontal control) and T-2 (vertical control) standards for accuracy for property boundaries and topography, respectively.
 - 2.) The plans shall contain a statement signed by the surveyor attesting to the accuracy of the survey.
 - 3.) Plans shall be developed in accordance with the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies, Section 20-300b-1 through 20-300b-20, and the “Minimum Standards for Surveys and Maps in the State of Connecticut”, as adopted by the Connecticut Association of Land Surveyors, Inc. on September 26, 1996 (as amended).
 - 4.) The horizontal datum shall be based on NAD 83 and shall be noted on the plan.
 - 5.) The vertical datum shall be based on NAVD 88 and shall be noted on the plan.
- d. Number of Drawing Sets and Sheet Size
 - 1.) Four (4) paper copies, on either 18" x 24" or 24" x 36" paper.
 - 2.) A digital copy of the final approved plot plan that is an identical copy of the drawing in the form of a PDF (Portable Digital Format), with a digital signature on the plan set pursuant to Section 20-300-10 of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies.
 - 3.) Plot Plans shall be submitted at a scale of 1" = 20' and in no case smaller than 1" = 40'.

2. Plot Plan Requirements

At a minimum, all plot plans shall include, but not be limited to the following information:

- a. Title Block containing:
 - 1.) Project name
 - 2.) Plan title indicating purpose/information content of the sheet
 - 3.) Note regarding type of survey prepared
 - 4.) Date of plan preparation (incl. revision numbers with associated dates content)
 - 5.) Street address of parcel
 - 6.) Subdivision lot number and subdivision name (if applicable)
 - 7.) Property owner and/or builder/developer's name
 - 8.) Name of Surveyor and/or Engineer, address and phone number
 - 9.) Certification, seal and signature of land surveyor and/or professional engineer responsible for preparation of the plan
 - 10.) A note regarding the boundary determination category (first, resurvey or original survey)
 - 11.) A graphic and word scale.
- b. Complete legend calling out the meaning of all abbreviations and symbols
- c. A north arrow with reference to grid, magnetic or true north

- d. All plan notes, statements and map references (as appropriate)
- e. A location map at a scale of 500 feet to the inch showing the subject property and the nearby street system.
- f. A zoning schedule that lists the required standards and the proposed dimensions to document compliance with the following zoning requirements:
 - 1.) Proposed use of existing and proposed structures,
 - 2.) Zoning designation for the site,
 - 3.) Lot area in both acres and square feet,
 - 4.) Lot frontage,
 - 5.) Building area coverage %,
 - 6.) Impervious coverage *,
 - 7.) Front yard,
 - 8.) Side yards
 - 9.) Rear yard
 - 10.) Building height,
 - 11.) Number of stories,
 - 12.) Garage area in square feet,
 - 13.) Accessory building requirements,
 - 14.) Notes regarding any variances or special permits granted with volume and page indicated.
 - 15.) in accordance with the Town's Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit and Storm water Management Plan, provide the standard table summarizing the total pre- and post- development impervious area at the site. This table is available in electronic drawing format at www.wethersfieldct.com/engineering or by contacting the Engineering Division.
- g. Property/Boundary Survey
 - 1.) Distances along boundary or easement lines to the nearest .01 of a foot,
 - 2.) Directions, defined by angles, bearings or azimuths along boundary or easement lines to the nearest 10 seconds, curved lines defined with the central angle, radius, arc length and tangent and radius of all curves.
 - 3.) All existing and proposed monuments and markers along the property lines with accurate descriptions (i.e. ½" metal rod).
 - 4.) Coordinates for a minimum of two monuments or markers shown on the plan.
 - 5.) Location of project benchmark (minimum of two).
 - 6.) Location of all existing and proposed rights-of-way, easements, or other property encumbrances on or abutting the property, including the names of the affected party and the volume and page evidencing such rights as recorded in the Town's Land Records
 - 7.) Subdivision name and lot number.
 - 8.) Lot area in both square feet and acres.
 - 9.) Intersecting property lines and the names and addresses for all adjoining property owners
 - 10.) Show and label all front, side and rear yard setback lines.
 - 11.) Name of streets that front the property.
 - 12.) Assessor's map and lot number.
- h. Topography and Grading
 - 1. Existing topography at not more than 2-foot intervals with spot elevations.
 - 2. Proposed grading with contour intervals of two (2) feet or less and spot elevations.
 - 2.) Existing and proposed retaining walls with type and top and bottom of wall elevations (if applicable).
 - 3.) Proposed finished first floor, basement floor, garage floor and top of foundation elevations.
 - 4.) Project benchmarks and datum reference (minimum of two).
 - 5.) Provide a spot elevation at driveway curb line.

i. Development Information

- 1.) Location and dimensions of all existing and proposed building and accessory structures including pools, sheds, porches, patios, decks, garages etc. and total area (sq. ft.) for each individual structure.
- 2.) Show any building projections and roof and/or eave overhangs.
- 3.) At least three (3) dimensions noted from proposed buildings and accessory buildings and structures to front, rear and side(s) property lines.
- 4.) Dimensions between adjacent structures,
- 5.) Location and extent of all walks, patios and other paved areas with associated material descriptions.
- 6.) Location and details of existing and proposed fencing.
- 7.) For proposals utilizing Section 3.7.B.1. (front yard setback averaging) provide at least two (2) front yard dimensions for the adjoining lots.

j. Natural Resource Information

- 1.) Existing tree lines, maximum limits of proposed tree clearing and location of trees to be retained.
- 2.) Limits of all soil types designated as inland wetlands delineated by a soil scientist in accordance with the Town's Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Regulations with the associated certification, limits as shown on the Town's Inland Wetlands and Watercourses Map or prior plan approval, or a note stating that no wetlands are present.
- 3.) Delineation of all streams, brooks, ponds, lakes or other surface waters.
- 4.) Limits of FEMA 100-year flood zone derived from base flood elevations (BFEs) shown on the FEMA Flood Profiles or a note stating that no flood zone exists.

k. Utilities

The location, size and description of existing and proposed overhead and underground utilities on-site and in the street along the property frontage with labels for pipe sizes and materials, structure type, and top of frame and invert elevations at the house.

- 1.) Existing and proposed water distribution systems, lateral service, curb gate/box,
- 2.) All fire hydrants and all fire service lines, standpipes and sprinkler connections
- 3.) Existing and proposed sanitary sewer mains, laterals, manholes and clean outs.
- 4.) Location of any wells or septic systems.
- 5.) All utility and light poles including owner and pole numbers.
- 6.) Location of proposed gas, electric, cable, telephone and any other utility services including meter locations.
- 7.) Location of any existing or proposed above ground utility boxes, transformer pads, manholes junction boxes, vaults, HVAC units, condensers or other mechanical equipment etc.
- 8.) Proposed foundation, roof drains, yard drains with invert elevations at the building and at the outlet.
- 9.) Location and design details for existing or proposed storm water drainage or storm water treatment improvements to manage storm runoff from impacting down-gradient properties.
- 10.) Any existing or proposed storage tanks whether above or below ground.

l. Parking and Driveways

The location, dimensions and description of existing and proposed sidewalks, walkways, driveways and parking areas on-site and in the street along the property frontage

- 1.) Limits of existing and proposed sidewalks, walkways, handicapped ramps with description and dimensions.
- 2.) Limits of existing and proposed curbs, driveways and driveway aprons with description and dimensions.
- 3.) Location of parking areas showing the number of spaces, including those reserved for handicapped parking.

m. Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Measures

- 1.) All soil erosion and sediment control measures and facilities to minimize soil erosion

and sedimentation during construction activities shall be shown on the plot plan including silt fences, silt sacks, hay bales, construction entrances (anti-tracking pad), soil stockpiles and all associated details.

n. Construction Details

- 1.) Provide all applicable construction details and the Town of Wethersfield standard construction details for all public improvements.

3. Waivers

- a. The Zoning Enforcement Official (ZEO) may waive a particular plot plan or survey requirement as being inapplicable or unnecessary for projects where the proposed improvements are completely within the limits of existing improvements and have small probability of encroaching upon property setback lines and/or where updated topographic information is of minimal relevance to the review and construction of the proposed improvements.
- b. In addition, existing older survey maps may be used, at the discretion of the ZEO, to comply with some or all of the survey information requirements of these regulations:
 - 1.) The information meets all of the applicable requirements.
 - 2.) The information is still correct and can be verified.
 - 3.) If the applicant has provided enough information to show compliance with the Zoning Regulations of the Town of Wethersfield.
 - 4.) If the application is for an improvement such as a deck addition, accessory structure or other minor improvement.

Notes:

1. *These are minimum submission requirements; the Town reserves the right to require additional information as deemed necessary to conduct a complete review of the application.*
2. *Contact the Engineering Division for the specific Town of Wethersfield construction details.*
3. *Contact the Central Connecticut Health District for specific requirements if the property requires a septic system and/or potable well.*
4. *No permit will be issued where there is a tax delinquency for the subject property per the requirements of Town Ordinance Section 63-1.*
5. *Lot splits require submission of two separate plot plans with associated deed references.*
6. *A foundation As-Built (or Record) Drawing must be submitted to the Zoning Enforcement Official prior to framing.*
7. *Any questions regarding plot plan requirements should be directed to the Zoning Enforcement Official or the Engineering Division.*
8. *All buildings shall have a building number affixed to the building in compliance with Town Ordinance Section 65-3.*
9. *Lot grading shall demonstrate that storm water runoff from the proposed or as-built construction will not adversely affect abutting properties or drainage from or to the street. Plans shall show contours, flow arrows and spot grades as required to demonstrate that runoff from the entire front yard and driveway will flow into the roadway gutters and away from building foundations. Alternate flow patterns may be approved by the Town Engineer.*
10. *A note stating "Existing curbing, sidewalks and pavement shall be repaired at no cost to the Town should the owner/contractor damage these during construction."*
11. *A note stating "No trees shall be removed within the Town Right-of-Way without permission of the Town Tree Warden."*

APPENDIX C - DESIGN GUIDELINES

The following guidelines are intended to aid applicants in ensuring that their designs are in harmony with the purposes of the Design Review Advisory Committee and the Planning and Zoning Commission:

1. Relationship of Buildings to Site

- a. All site components shall be organized in a coordinated, functional and safe manner and be compatible with site features and nearby residential areas.
- b. A unified design theme for building massing, exterior treatments and signage shall be established.
- c. The site shall be planned to accomplish a desirable streetscape and to provide for adequate planting, safe vehicular and pedestrian movement, and parking areas.
- d. Parking areas shall be treated appropriately in relation to the building, the neighborhood, and the community.
- e. Without restricting the permissible limits of the applicable zoning district, the height and scale of each building shall be compatible with its site and existing (or anticipated) adjoining buildings.
- f. Newly installed utility services, and service revisions necessitated by exterior alterations, shall be underground.

2. Relationship of Buildings and Site to Adjoining Area

- a. Adjacent buildings of different architectural styles shall be made compatible by such means as screens, sight breaks and materials.
- b. Attractive landscape transition to adjoining properties shall be provided.
- c. Harmony in texture, lines and masses is required. Monotony shall be avoided.

3. Landscape and Site Treatment

- a. Where natural or existing topographic patterns contribute to beauty and utility of a development, they shall be preserved and developed. Modification to topography will be permitted where it contributes to good appearance.
- b. Grades of walks, parking spaces, terraces, and other paved areas shall provide an inviting and stable appearance for walking and, if seating is provided, for sitting.
- c. Landscape treatment shall be provided to enhance architectural features, strengthen vistas and important axes, and provide shade.
- d. Unity of design shall be achieved by repetition of certain plant varieties and other materials and by correlation with adjacent developments.
- e. Plant material shall be selected for interest in its structure, texture, and color and for its ultimate growth. Plants that are indigenous to the area and others that will be hardy, harmonious to the design, and of good appearance shall be used.
- f. In locations where plants will be susceptible to injury by pedestrian or motor traffic, they shall be protected by appropriate curbs, tree guards, or other devices.
- g. Parking areas and traffic ways shall be enhanced with landscaped spaces containing trees or tree groupings.
- h. Where building sites limit planting, the placement of trees in park-ways or paved areas is encouraged.
- i. Screening of service yards and other places that tend to be unsightly shall be accomplished by use of walls, fencing, planting, or combinations of these. Screening shall be equally effective in winter and summer.
- j. Pedestrian walkways shall provide safe and convenient connections within the site

and between adjacent sites and shall be constructed of slate, brick, concrete or paving blocks but shall not be gravel, earth or loose stone.

- k. In areas where general planting will not prosper, other materials such as fences, walls, and paving of wood, brick, stone, gravel, and cobbles shall be used. Carefully selected plants shall be combined with such materials where possible.
- l. Exterior lighting, where used, shall enhance the building design and the adjoining landscape. Lighting standards and building fixtures shall be of a design and size compatible with the building and adjacent areas. Lighting shall be restrained in design and excessive brightness avoided.
- m. Existing trees at 4" or greater caliper shall be incorporated into the site plan.
- n. For every 5 parking spaces, minimum of 1-3" caliper tree must be planted - Norway; Crimson Maple; Pine Oak; Sycamore; and Black Locust.

4. Building Design

- a. Architectural style is not restricted. Evaluation of the appearance of a project shall be based on the quality of its design and relationship to surroundings.
- b. Buildings shall have good scale and be in harmonious conformance with permanent neighboring development.
- c. Structures have well-articulated facades to reduce the appearance of bulk.
- d. Rooflines shall be varied to provide architectural interest and be articulated with parapet walls, gables, towers or a mansard roof.
- e. Materials shall have good architectural character and shall be selected for harmony of the building with adjoining buildings.
- f. Materials, textures and color used on the exterior walls and roofs shall emphasize the use of materials associated with New England style architecture. Materials shall be selected for suitability to the type of buildings and the design in which they are used. Buildings shall have the same materials, or those that are architecturally harmonious, used for all building walls and other exterior building components wholly or partly visible from public ways.
- g. Materials shall be of durable quality.
- h. In any design in which the structural frame is exposed to view, the structural materials shall be compatible within themselves and harmonious with their surroundings.
- i. Building components such as windows, doors, eaves, and parapets, shall have good proportions and relationships to one another.
- j. Colors shall be harmonious and shall use only compatible accents.
- k. Mechanical equipment or other utility hardware on roof, ground, or buildings shall be screened from public view with materials harmonious with the building, or they shall be so located as not to be visible from any public ways.
- l. Exterior lighting shall be part of the architectural concept. Fixtures, standards, and all exposed accessories shall be harmonious with building design.
- m. Refuse and waste removal areas, service yards, storage yards, and exterior work areas shall be screened from view from public ways.
- n. Monotony of design in single or multiple building projects shall be avoided. Variation of detail, form, and siting shall be used to provide visual interest. In multiple building projects, variable siting or individual buildings may be used to prevent a monotonous appearance.
- o. Prototype structures (the first new structure in an area which has been designated for a particular character) shall reflect the desired character of the entire neighborhood.

5. Miscellaneous Structures and Street Hardware

- a. Miscellaneous structures and street hardware shall be designed to be part of the architectural concept of design and landscape. Materials shall be compatible with buildings, scale shall be good, colors shall be in harmony with buildings and surroundings, and proportions shall be attractive.
- b. Lighting in connection with miscellaneous structures and street hardware shall meet the standards applicable to site, landscape, buildings and signs.

6. Signs (12/7/2018)

- a. Every sign shall have good scale and proportion in its design and in its visual relationship to buildings and surroundings.
- b. Every sign shall be designed as an integral architectural element of the building and site to which it principally relates. The use of columns, pilasters, cornices etc... is encouraged in order to provide design interest.
- c. The design of detached signs shall consist of materials and colors that are coordinated with the building facade design and materials.
- d. Signs shall be constructed of high quality and durable materials appropriate to the setting.
- e. Sign lettering styles, sizes, and composition shall be of sufficient size to be legible and understandable for the environment in which it is located. In order to accomplish this, the United States Sign Council - Sign Legibility Index may be used as a guide to determine height requirements for letter sizes and graphics.
- f. The lighting of every sign shall be restrained and harmonious with the building and site to which it principally relates. When siting signs near or in residential areas, consideration of the effects of lighting and sign visibility in order to help protect the residential character of the area.
- g. The number of graphic elements on a sign should be held to the minimum needed to convey the sign's major message, and shall be composed in proportion to the area of the sign face, therefore, signs should only designate two of the following items: name, address, logo, type of business, or principal product. Signs should not contain extraneous information such a service provided by the business, telephone numbers and hours of operation.
- h. Signs should not advertise brand names or symbols of products unless 50% or more of the floor space of the premises is directed to the sale or manufacturing of the product.
- i. Signs should not contain selling slogans or product descriptions.
- j. Wall signs for each business use in a multi-tenant building should be designed and organized to reflect a coordinated theme for the entire building and located in a space on the façade designated for signs. Accordingly, each wall sign should be in harmony and of a compatible type, height, materials, lettering, wall placement and illumination. As a means to encourage a coordinated theme applicant may apply for and receive approval for a master sign program exception to these regulations as specified in Section 6.3.Q. of these regulations.
- k. It is encouraged and recommended:
 - 1.) Internally illuminated signs should either be constructed with an opaque background and translucent text and symbols, or with a colored background and lighter text.
 - 2.) The use of individual raised letters and logos is encouraged to enhance readability.
 - 3.) Signs with a three-dimensional textured surface that is extensively carved, routed and/or sandblasted.
 - 4.) Simplified letter and/or logo copy.
 - 5.) The use of native or natural materials in the sign structure and face including stone, wood and brick.

7. Maintenance - Planning and Design Factors

- a. Continued good appearance depends upon the extent and quality of maintenance. The choice of materials and their use, together with the types of finishes and other protective measures, must be conducive to easy maintenance and upkeep.
- b. Materials and finishes shall be selected for their durability and wear as well as for their beauty. Proper measures and devices shall be incorporated for protection against the elements, neglect, damage, and abuse.
- c. Provision for washing and cleaning of buildings and structures, and control of dirt and refuse, shall be included in the design. Configurations that tend to catch and accumulate debris, leaves, trash, dirt and rubbish shall be avoided.

APPENDIX D – ZONING LOCATION SURVEY - AS-BUILT (RECORD) DRAWING REQUIREMENTS (09/04/20)

1. General Requirements

- a. The Town of Wethersfield requires that a survey be made and a map be drawn to document the completed location of improvements to verify compliance with the Town's zoning regulations and other required improvements. Prior to the issuance of a certificate of zoning compliance or a certificate of occupancy an as- built drawing shall be approved by the ZEO.
- b. All drawings shall be north-oriented to the extent possible.
- c. Certifications
 - 1.) The as-built drawings shall be prepared, thoroughly reviewed, signed and sealed by a land surveyor licensed in the State of Connecticut to a Class A-2 and T-2 standard of accuracy for property boundaries and topography, respectively:
 - 2.) The plans shall contain a statement signed by the surveyor attesting to the accuracy of the survey.
 - 3.) Plans shall be developed in accordance with the Regulation for Connecticut State Agencies, Section 20- 300b, and should include all information required in an Improvement Location Survey as described in the "Standards for Surveys and Maps in the State of Connecticut", as adopted by the CT Association of Land Surveyors on September 26, 1996 (as amended).
 - 4.) The horizontal datum shall be based on NAD 83 and shall be noted on the plan.
 - 5.) The vertical datum shall be based on NAVD 88 and shall be noted on the plan.
- d. Number of Drawing Sets and Sheet Size
 - 1.) Two (2) paper copies of an as-built (record) drawing on either 18" x 24" or 24" x 36" paper sheets shall be submitted to the ZEO for review and approval.
 - 2.) Once approved by the Town, two (2) signed and sealed final as-built drawings shall be submitted.
 - 3.) A digital copy of the final approved as-built record drawing that is an identical copy of the drawing in the form of a PDF (Portable Digital Format), with a digital signature on the plan set pursuant to Section 20- 300-10 of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies.
 - 4.) The As-Built drawing shall be submitted at a scale of 1" =20' (1" =40' maximum)

2. As-Built Plan Requirements

At a minimum, all as-built drawings shall include, but not be limited to the following information:

- a. A title block containing:
 - 1.) Project name
 - 2.) Plan title indicating purpose/information content of the sheet
 - 3.) Note regarding type of survey prepared (first, resurvey or original survey).
 - 4.) Date of plan preparation (incl. revisions with associated dates and content)
 - 5.) Street address of parcel,
 - 6.) Subdivision name and lot number (if applicable)
 - 7.) Property owner's name
 - 8.) Surveyor's name, address and phone number
 - 9.) Certification, seal and signature of land surveyor responsible for preparation of the plan.
 - 10.) A graphic and word scale.
- b. Complete legend calling out the meaning of all abbreviations and symbols
- c. A north arrow with reference to grid, true or magnetic north shall be noted,
- d. All plan notes, statements and map references (as appropriate)
- e. A location map at a scale of 500 feet to the inch showing the subject property and the nearby street system
- f. A zoning schedule that lists the required standards and the as-built dimensions to document compliance with the following zoning requirements:
 - 1.) Use
 - 2.) Zoning district

- 3.) Lot area in acres and square feet
- 4.) Lot frontage
- 5.) Building area coverage %
- 6.) Impervious coverage*
- 7.) Front yard
- 8.) Side yards
- 9.) Rear yards
- 10.) Building heights
- 11.) Number of stories
- 12.) Garage area in square feet
- 13.) Accessory building requirements
- 14.) Notes regarding any variances or special permits granted with volume and page indicated.

* in accordance with the Town's Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit and Storm water Management Plan, provide the standard table summarizing the total pre- and post-development impervious area at the site. This table is available in electronic drawing format at www.wethersfieldct.com/engineering or by contacting the Engineering Department.

- g. Property/Boundary Survey
 - 1.) Distances along boundary or easement lines to the nearest .01 of a foot,
 - 2.) Directions, defined by angles, bearings or azimuths, along boundary or easement lines to the nearest 10 seconds, curved lines defined with the central angle, radius, arc length and tangent and radius of all curves.
 - 3.) All monuments and markers found along the property line with accurate descriptions (i.e. ½" metal rod).
 - 4.) Coordinates for a minimum of two monuments or markers shown on the plan
 - 5.) Location of project benchmark (minimum of two).
 - 6.) Rights-of-way, easements, or other property encumbrances on the property including the names of the affected party, the purpose and the volume and page evidencing such right as recorded in the Town Land Records.
 - 7.) Subdivision name and lot number
 - 8.) Lot area in both square feet and acres.
 - 9.) Intersecting property lines and the names and addresses for all adjoining property owners.
 - 10.) Show and label all front, side and rear yard setback lines.
 - 11.) Name of streets that front the property.
 - 12.) Assessor's map and lot number.
- h. Topography
 - 1.) Topography at 2' maximum intervals that is supplemented with spot elevations in the vicinity of proposed improvements such as top and bottom elevations of retaining walls, and at all high points, low points, and spot elevation at driveway curb line.
 - 2.) Elevations for top of foundation, basement, garage and first floor.
 - 3.) Benchmarks and elevations (minimum of two).
- i. Development Information
 - 1.) Location and dimensions of all buildings and accessory structures including pools, sheds, porches, decks, garages etc. and square footage for each individual structure.
 - 2.) Location of any projections such as roof overhangs, eaves, pilasters, sills, cornices, and bay windows, porches, decks, hatchways, steps, stairs, chimneys
 - 3.) At least three (3) dimensions from the closest point of each building or structure to the front, side(s) and rear property lines.
 - 4.) Dimensions between adjacent structures,
 - 5.) Location and extent of all walks, patios and other paved areas with associated material descriptions.
- j. Natural Resource Information
 - 1.) Tree clearing limits
 - 2.) Location of inland wetlands, watercourses, water bodies or a note stating that no wetlands exist.

- 3.) Location of flood zones or a note stating that flood zoning exists.
 - 4.) Any stream channel encroachment lines
- k. Utility Information
- 1.) The following utility information shall be shown including the location, size and description of all overhead and underground utilities on-site and in the street along the property frontage with labels for pipe sizes and materials, structure type, and top of frame and invert elevations at the house:
 - 2.) All water mains, laterals, curb boxes and valve boxes
 - 3.) All fire hydrants and all fire service lines, standpipes and sprinkler connections
 - 4.) Sanitary sewer mains and laterals, manholes and clean outs
 - 5.) Location of any wells and septic systems (as appropriate)
 - 6.) All utility and light poles with owners and pole numbers and any associated cabinets, vaults, etc.
 - 7.) All other utilities (i.e. electric, gas, cable, telephone, cable or other utility)
 - 8.) All above ground utility boxes, transformer pads, manholes, junction boxes, vaults, HVAC units, condensers or other mechanical equipment etc....
 - 9.) Location of foundation and roof drains with invert elevations at the building and at the outlet.
 - 10.) Limits and dimensions of all storm water drainage structures and pipes, riprap aprons and/or scour holes at drainage outlet pipes. (Note that submission of revised design calculations may be required by the Town Engineer if the constructed system differs from the approved drawings)
 - 11.) Any storm water treatment systems with appropriate top, bottom and invert elevations and labels for hydrodynamic separators specifying the manufacturer and model number.
 - 12.) Detention basins that include topography, and labels for the top of berm, emergency spillway and bottom of basin elevations, and invert elevations for all inlet and outlet structures, including the locations and dimensions of any trash racks and other components that are critical to proper operation of the system
 - 13.) Limits of bio-retention areas, rain gardens and similar infiltration or other retention systems that include pipe or other structure sizes and limits, bottom of system elevation, and invert elevations for inlet and outlet structures, and other components that are critical to proper operation of the system.
 - 14.) Location and size of any storage tanks whether above or below ground.
- l. Parking and Driveways
- All types of pavement including associated dimensions and material descriptions:
- 1.) Sidewalks and walkways,
 - 2.) Parking areas, driveways, curbs and driveway entrances,
 - 3.) The location of any required handicap parking spaces and ramps.
 - 4.) The dimensions of major features, such as width of the roadway, driveways, parking lot aisles and parking spaces, sidewalk, etc. and any existing pavement markings or striping.
 - 5.) A parking table that documents compliance with the off-street parking requirements of the zoning regulations.
 - 6.) The location and dimensions of all off-street loading areas.
 - 7.) Traffic signs, pavement markings, traffic signals and appurtenant features.
- m. Where applicable, the following additional information may be required;
- 1.) Location, type and size of all advertising signs.
 - 2.) Location of all fire lanes and standpipes or other fire protection equipment.
 - 3.) Location of all outdoor lighting fixtures.
 - 4.) Location and type of stone walls, fences, guide rails, handrails, etc.
 - 5.) Location and dimensions of all refuse storage areas.
 - 6.) Existing tree lines and location and types of trees and shrubs planted at the site.
 - 7.) A table that documents compliance with required landscape area requirements including any required buffer areas.
 - 8.) For Multi-Family development the following information shall be added to the zoning table:

- a. The type of development.
 - b. The project density.
 - c. The number of dwelling units.
 - d. The minimum floor area of units by bedroom count.
 - e. The open space area.
- 9.) Any additional information as deemed necessary by Town staff to demonstrate compliance with the approved plan.

Notes:

1. *These are minimum submission requirements; the Town reserves the right to require additional information as deemed necessary to conduct a complete review of the application.*

APPENDIX E – REGULATION AMENDMENTS

(Updated Nov. 29, 2023)

Section	Description	Effective Date	Application #
2.3	Definition of Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Definition of Basement Definition of Cost Definition of Development Definition of FEMA Definition of Finished Living Space Definition of FIRM Definition of FIS Definition of Functionally Dependent Use or Facility Definition of Highest Adjacent Grade Definition of Historic Structure Definition of Manufactured Home Definition of Market Value Definition of Mean Sea Level Definition of Recreational Vehicle Definition of Substantial Improvement Definition of Variance Definition of Violation Definition of Water Surface Elevation	09/26/08	1631-08-Z
2.3	Definition of Car Wash	10/21/05	1486-05-Z
2.3	Definition of Cemetery	05/06/05	1456-05-Z
2.3	Definition of Commercial Vehicle	10/15/10	1707-10-Z
2.3	Definition of Foot Candle (fc) Definition of Full Cut Off Definition of Glare Definition of Luminaire Definition of Shielding	12/23/05	1500-05-Z
2.3	Definition of Rear Lot	08/17/07	1574-07-Z
2.3	Definition of Mixed Residential and Commercial Uses	12/08/08	1638-08-Z
2.3	Definitions of Residential Development Multi Family – High Rise, Mid Rise, Multiplex.	06/18/10	1695-10-Z
2.3	Definition of Sign - Animated Definition of Sign - Flashing	02/25/08	1594-07-Z
2.3	Definition of Dispensary Facility	03/23/18	1972-18-Z
2.3	Comprehensive Sign Related Definitions	12/07/18	1996-18-Z
2.3	Definitions of Low Impact Development (LID) Related Terms	09/04/20	2047-20-Z
2.3	Definition of Mixed-Use Development Definition of Self Storage Facility	12/01/20	2054-20-Z
2.3.	Definition of Brewery Definition of Brewpub	04/30/21	2071-21-Z
2.3	Definition of Office Services	05/26/23	2141-23-Z
3.2.A.3	Renting of Rooms – Non-Family Members	05/06/05	1456-05-Z
3.2.B.1	Numerical Correction		
3.2.C.2	Delete Forestry	03/03/23	2129-23-Z
3.2.E.5	Cemeteries Added as Permitted Use in A Zone		

3.2.1.E	Congregate Residential Development – Dimensional Requirements – 55 and Over – Building Height Increase	08/08/08	1624-08-Z
3.4.A.2.c.	Special Residential Development – Detrimental Impacts	06/18/10	1695-10-Z
3.4.B – H	Special Residential Development - Various Changes Master Plan Requirements Mid Rise Requirements Accessory Uses Handicapped Units Exception For 2 Driveways Floor Area Requirements Various Dimensional Requirements Exceptions for Property in Two Towns	06/18/10	1695-10-Z
3.4.C.1.a. 3.4.C.2.d.	Special Residential Development – Added Elderly Housing, Active Adult Residence as Permitted Uses Special Residential Development – Added Single Family Development as Permitted Use	05/06/05	1456-05-Z
3.4.C.2.e	Special Residential Development – Congregate Housing – Section 3.2.1.	08/08/08	1624-08-Z
3.4.D. 3.4.E.4.b. 3.4.E.4.f. 3.4.E.9. 3.4.G.2. 3.4.G.7. 3.4.G.8. 3.4.G.9. 3.4.H.1.	Special Residential Development Accessory Buildings Special Residential Development – Open Space – Conservation Areas Special Residential Development – Require Open Space Protection Special Residential Development – Deleted Principal SRD – Dimensional Requirements - Frontage SRD – Dimensional Requirements – Max Density – Single Family SRD – Dimensional Requirements – Building Coverage SRD – Dimensional Requirements – Landscape Area SRD – Exceptions – Added Open Space	05/06/05	1456-05-Z
3.5.	Accessory Uses Table Legend – Special Exception ZBA Commercial Vehicles	10/15/10	1707-10-Z
3.5.1.A.2. 3.5.1.A.3.	Parking of Commercial Vehicle in a rear yard or Garage One commercial vehicle	05/06/05	1456-05-Z
3.5.1.A.2.	Parking of Commercial Vehicle limited to 10,000 GVWR	09/07/09	1683-09-Z
3.5.1.A.2. 3.5.1.A.5.	Parking of Commercial Vehicles – Two Permitted As of Right Special Exception ZBA	10/15/10	1707-10-Z
3.5.1.A.6. 3.5.1.B.3.	Max Garage 850 s.f. Outside Storage of RV, Boat, Trailer in Rear Yard	05/06/05	1456-05-Z
3.5.5.	New Commercial Vehicle Regulations	10/15/10	1707-10-Z
3.6.B.1 3.7.B.5.	Accessory Buildings - Detached Garages – 850 s.f. Building Additions - Encroachments	05/06/05	1456-05-Z
3.9	New Rear Lot Regulations	08/17/07	1574-07-Z
4.1.B.1	Delete word Forestry	03/03/23	2129-23-Z
4.1.B.4.	Agricultural Zone – Permitted Uses – Added Skeet Range	05/08/09	1658-09-Z

4.2	Floodplain Regulations – Numerous Revisions	09/26/08	1631-08-Z
5.2.A.2	Mixed Residential and Commercial Uses Permitted in VB, TC, GB and RC	12/08/08	1638-08-Z
5.2.C.1.a	Printing and Marketing Services not to exceed 2,500 Sq. Ft. for supportive services	5/26/23	2141-23-Z
5.2.D.7	Medical Marijuana Dispensary Facilities – Permitted in TC Zone	03/23/18	1972-18-Z
5.2.E.5	Car Wash Facilities – Use Added in GB and RC	10/21/05	1486-05-Z
5.2.H.3. and 4	Storage Facilities – Combine Sections and Require Special Permit	08/26/05	1456-05-Z
5.2.F.1	Sit-down or take-out restaurants BP Zone	05/17/11	1735-11-Z
5.2.F.2	Restaurant with outside dining BP Zone		
5.2.F.8.	Brewery	04/30/21	2071-21-Z
5.2.F.9	Brewpub		
5.2.H.3.	Storage Facilities – Moratorium	09/11/19	2020-19-Z
5.2.H.3.	Storage Facilities – Moratorium Extension	09/25/20	2046-20-Z
5.2.H.3.	Storage Facilities	12/01/20	2054-20-Z
5.3.A.2.	Accessory Uses – Commercial Vehicles	10/15/10	1707-10-Z
5.3.A.12.	Accessory Uses – Exterior Storage	05/06/05	1456-05-Z
5.3.B	Accessory Buildings in Business Zones 3.6.	05/06/05	1456-05-Z
5.4.B.1	Special Provisions – Silas Deane Vision, Action Items and Design Guidelines for Mixed Use Development	12/08/08	1638-08-Z
5.8.A.	Alcoholic Beverages – Breweries and Brewpubs	04/30/21	2071-21-Z
5.9	Car Wash Facilities – New Regulations	10/21/05	1486-05-Z
5.10	New Mixed Residential and Commercial Use Regulations	12/08/08	1638-08-Z
5.11	New Medical Marijuana Dispensary Facility Regulations	03/23/18	1972-18-Z
5.12	New Self-Storage Facility Regulations	12/01/20	2054-20-Z
5.12.D.4	Construction of New Buildings	1/27/23	2127-23-Z
5.13	Adult-Use Cannabis Establishments	4/20/23	2135-23-Z
6.1.C.11.	Landscaping Provisions For LID Practices	09/04/20	2047-20-Z
6.2.A.	Parking – Purpose – Impervious Areas		
6.2.D.3.	Parking – Incentive For LID		
6.2.G.	Parking – Pervious Materials		
6.2.G.3.	Parking Regulations FOR LID Practices		
6.2.C.8.a.3.	Parking – Multi-Family	06/18/10	1695-10-Z
6.2.C.8.g.3.)	Parking - Self Storage	12/01/20	2054-20-Z
6.2.C.8.f.5.)	Parking – Breweries and Brewpubs	04/30/21	2071-21-Z
6.3.B.1.	Signs – Measurement of Sign Area	05/06/05	1456-05-Z
6.3.B.6.	Signs – Measurement of Wall Sign Area		
6.3.F.4.a-c	Signs – Detached Signs – 1/Building		
6.3.F.4. a-c	Signs – Detached Signs - Height		
6.4.F.4.	Signs – Detached Signs – VB District		
6.3.F.7.	Signs - Menu Board		
6.3.G.4.	Signs – Land Use Hearings		
6.3.G.9.	Signs – Temporary - Grand Openings	02/25/08	1594-07-Z
6.3.G.11	Temporary – Special Events		
6.3	Signs – Comprehensive Changes	12/07/18	1996-18-Z
6.4.G.	Performance Criteria for LID Practices	09/04/20	2047-20-Z
6.7	Outdoor Lighting – New Regulations	12/23/05	1500-05-Z
6.8.B.4.	Refuse Storage	05/06/05	1456-05-Z
6.13	Stormwater Management Requirements (LID)	09/04/20	2047-20-Z

7.2.	Fence Regulations	06/01/21	2070-21-Z
------	-------------------	----------	-----------

Appendix A	Comprehensive Revisions to Site Plan Requirements	09/04/20	2047-20-Z
Appendix A.2.I	Possible Additional Information	12/08/08	1638-08-Z
Appendix B	Comprehensive Revisions to Plot Plan Requirements	09/04/20	2047-20-Z
Appendix C.6	Design Guidelines - Signs – Various Changes	12/07/18	1996-18-Z
Appendix D	Comprehensive Changes to As-Built (Record Drawing) Requirements	09/04/20	2047-20-Z

